

Tanzania - Virtual Business Incubator Impact Evaluation 2012, Endline Survey

**Markus Goldstein - The World Bank , Elena Bardasi - The World Bank , Marine
Gassier - The World Bank , Alaka Holla - The World Bank**

Report generated on: December 15, 2016

Visit our data catalog at: <http://ddghsn01/index.php/microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The randomization had three dimensions of stratification: geographical district, sector and the type of gift received by the participants. The entrepreneurs were spread across four districts in or around Dar-es-Salam. To be eligible for the program, the applicants were required to: (1) be at least 18 years-old; and (2) have an established business at the time of application during baseline. After the initial screening, interviews were conducted and the selected applicants were randomly assigned to a control group (group 1), a basic training group (group 2), or an enhanced training group (group 3).

The overall attrition was 14 percent from the baseline survey, which means that out of the 821 initial entrepreneurs who were selected, 702 were interviewed in the follow-up survey. Further, there are no significant differences in attrition rates across the three groups.

Questionnaires

Overview

The endline survey questionnaire consisted of two modules: household module and enterprises module.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2012-07-01	2012-08-01	Endline Survey

Data Collection Mode

Computer Assisted Personal Interview [capi]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

Much effort was put into the wording in order to adapt the survey to local and cultural context. A team of researchers from Tanzania Gatsby Trust, AIDO and the World Bank worked together to finalize the questionnaire instrument for the two separate modules, which were then piloted prior to the survey.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Policy Research for Development	REPOA	

Data Processing

No content available

Data Appraisal

No content available

File Description

Variable List

respondent_anonymized

Content	The file contains data related to sections S1 (Identification and Consent), S3 (Household Members Personal and Family history), S6 (Housing and Assets), S9 (Savings, borrowing lending and Gifts), S10 (Health, decision-making and violence) , S11 (Household Tracking Form), S2 (Enterprise Characteristics), S3 (Enterprise Production and Capital), S4 (Labor), S5 (Clients), S6 (Prices and Sales), S7 (Marketing), S8 (Finance), S9 (Profits, Revenues and Expenditures), PQ (Personality Questions), S10 (Challenges and Opportunities) and S11 (Training and Support)
Cases	705
Variable(s)	585
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V183	rid	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V184	confirm	Double check and confirm that you are using the correct interview:	discrete	numeric	
V185	hs1q9	Enumerator (PFN)	discrete	character	Enumerator
V186	hs1q11	Time and date of 1st interview attempt	discrete	character	Time and date of 1st interview attempt
V187	hs1q13	Time and date of 2nd interview attempt	discrete	character	Time and date of 2nd interview attempt
V188	hs1q15	Time and date of 3rd interview attempt	discrete	numeric	Time and date of 3rd interview attempt
V189	consent	Is it okay for me to go ahead?	discrete	numeric	Is it okay for me to go ahead?
V190	hs1_addcrt	Does the respondent still live at the above address?	discrete	numeric	Does the respondent still live at the above address?
V191	hs1_rsnmvd	Why has the respondent moved?	discrete	numeric	Why has the respondent moved?
V192	hs1_rsnmvd_other	Other specify for HS1_rsnmvd	discrete	character	
V193	hs1q2	District ID	discrete	numeric	District ID
V194	hs1_bdistr	Business district	discrete	numeric	
V195	hs1_cellcrt	Are above mobile phone number still correct?	discrete	numeric	Are above mobile phone number still correct?
V196	hs3_spouse	Do you currently have a spouse/partner?	discrete	numeric	Do you currently have a spouse/partner?
V197	hs3_relstart_mm	Month	discrete	numeric	Since when have you been with your spouse/partner? Month
V198	hs3_relstart_yyyy	Year	discrete	numeric	Since when have you been with your spouse/partner? Year
V199	hs2_previouslymarried	Have you ever had a spouse/partner before?	discrete	numeric	Have you ever had a spouse/partner before?
V200	hs2_timesmarried	How many spouses/partners have you had before?	discrete	numeric	How many?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V201	hs2_endeddivorce	Have any of these previous marriages/partnerships ended in divorce/separation?	discrete	numeric	Have any of these previous marriages/partnerships ended in divorce/separation?
V202	hs2_partnerdied	Have any of these marriages/partnerships ended because your spouse died?	discrete	numeric	Have any of these marriages/partnerships ended because your spouse died?
V203	hs2_otherchildren	How many children do you have living elsewhere not from your current partner?	discrete	numeric	How many children do you have living elsewhere not from your current partner?
V204	tmeactd	Please confirm that you have accounted for all waking hours on a typical weekday	discrete	numeric	Please confirm that you have accounted for all waking hours on a typical weekday.
V205	hs5cq7	In the past 12 months, have you voted in any kind of political election?	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, have you voted in any kind of political election?
V206	hs5cq8	In the past 12m, has your spouse/partner prevented you from attending a meeting?	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, has your spouse/partner prevented you from attending a meeting?
V207	hs6q1	Ownership status of current residence?	discrete	numeric	Ownership status of current residence?
V208	hs6q2	Who owns the dwelling?	discrete	numeric	Who owns the dwelling?
V209	hs6q2_other	Other specify for HS6Q2	discrete	character	
V210	hs6q3	What is the primary document you have that proves ownership/ right to live here?	discrete	numeric	What is the primary document you have that proves ownership or the right to live here?
V211	hs6q4	Monthly rent. 0 = owner-occupied or free housing. Estimate in-kind payments.	contin	numeric	How much is the monthly rent?
V212	hs6q5	How many habitable rooms are in the dwelling?	discrete	numeric	How many habitable rooms are in the dwelling?
V213	hs6q6	The walls of this dwelling are made predominantly of which material?	discrete	numeric	The walls of this dwelling are made predominantly of which material?
V214	hs6q7	The roof of this dwelling is made predominantly of which material?	discrete	numeric	The roof of this dwelling is made predominantly of which material?
V215	hs6q8	The floor of this dwelling is made predominantly of which material?	discrete	numeric	The floor of this dwelling is made predominantly of which material?
V216	hs6q9	What is the household's main source of drinking water?	discrete	numeric	What is the household's main source of drinking water?
V217	hs6q10	What is the household's main source of fuel/energy for cooking?	discrete	numeric	What is the household's main source of fuel/energy for cooking?
V218	hs6q11	What is the household's main source of fuel/energy for lighting?	discrete	numeric	What is the household's main source of fuel/energy for lighting?
V219	hs6q11_other	Other specify for HS6Q11	discrete	character	
V220	hs6q12	What is the household's main source of fuel/energy for heating/cooling?	discrete	numeric	What is the household's main source of fuel/energy for heating/cooling?
V221	hs6q12_other	Other specify for HS6Q12	discrete	character	
V222	hs6q13	What is the household's main source of electricity?	discrete	numeric	What is the household's main source of electricity?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V223	hs6q13_other	Other specify for HS6Q13	discrete	character	
V224	hs6q14	Monthly rent from real estate other than this dwelling. 0 = no other real estate	contin	numeric	How much monthly rent is collected from real estate other than this dwelling?
V225	hs9aq1	Value of all savings owned jointly with someone else (cash & non-cash savings)	contin	numeric	What is the value of all savings that you own jointly with someone else? Combine cash and non-cash savings.
V226	hs9aq2	Personal savings in form of gold, land, property, livestock (respondent's share)	contin	numeric	What is the approximate value of all personal savings that you have in the form of gold, land, property, or livestock?
V227	hs9aq3	How much does rest of HH think that you currently have in personal cash savings?	contin	numeric	How much does the rest of your household think that you currently have in personal cash savings?
V228	hs9aq4	How much personal cash savings do you have currently? No cash savings = 0	contin	numeric	How much personal cash savings do you have currently?
V229	hs9aq5	Where do you keep most of your cash savings?	discrete	numeric	Where do you keep most of your cash savings?
V230	hs9aq5_other	Other specify for HS9AQ5	discrete	character	
V231	hs9aq6	How much interest do you earn on these savings? Annual.	contin	numeric	How much interest do you earn on these savings? %
V232	hs9aq7	Do you have a particular cash saving strategy?	discrete	numeric	Do you have a particular cash saving strategy?
V233	hs9aq8	In what month is your cash savings typically the highest?	discrete	numeric	In what month is your cash savings typically the highest?
V234	hs9aq9	How much is your savings at this time of highest savings? TSH	contin	numeric	How much is your savings at this time of highest savings?
V235	hs9aq10	Do you have a savings target?	discrete	numeric	Do you have a savings target? What is it?
V236	hs9aq11	What is the planned use for these savings? Select Don't Know (-99) if No saving	discrete	numeric	What is the planned use for these savings?
V237	hs9aq11_other	Other specify for HS9AQ11	discrete	character	
V238	hs9bq1	Did any HH member request a loan or try to borrow money in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	Did any household member request a loan or try to borrow money in the last 12 months?
V239	hs9b_confirm	Can you confirm that there were no other loans requested?	discrete	numeric	
V240	hs9cq1	Did any household member lend out money or goods/services in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	Did any household member lend out money or goods/services in the last 12 months?
V241	hs9c_confirm	Can you confirm that there were no other loans made?	discrete	numeric	Can you confirm that there were no other loans made?
V242	hs9dq1	Outsider assisted HH with farm-work/sickly/bus etc w/out compensation (L12m)	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months did anyone from outside the household spend any time assisting you or your household in the form of farm work, taking care of the sick, helping a business, or any other tasks without being compensated?
V243	hs9dq2	Who provided this assistance?	discrete	numeric	Who provided this assistance?
V244	hs9dq2_other	Other specify for HS9DQ2	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V245	hs9dq2_gender	SPECIFY GENDER	discrete	numeric	Specify Gender
V246	hs9dq3	What was the frequency of this assistance from this source?	discrete	numeric	What was the frequency of this assistance from this source?
V247	hs9dq4	Individ/institution outside HH gave someone in HH cash or in-kind gift in L12M?	discrete	numeric	Did any individual or any institution outside of the household give someone in the household cash or in-kind gifts in the last 12 months?
V248	hs9eq1	HH mem assisted other HH with farm-work/sickly/bus etc w/out compensation (L12m)	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months did anyone from the household spend any time assisting someone or some other household in the form of farm work, taking care of the sick, helping a business, or any other tasks without being compensated?
V249	hs9eq2	Who provided this assistance?	discrete	numeric	Who provided this assistance?
V250	hs9eq3	What was the frequency of this assistance?	discrete	numeric	What was the frequency of this assistance?
V251	hs9eq4	HH mem gave individual or institution outside HH cash or in-kind gifts in L12m	discrete	numeric	Did anyone in the household give some individual or any institution outside of the household cash or in-kind gifts in the last 12 months?
V252	hs10bq36	Little interest or pleasure in doing things	discrete	numeric	Little interest or pleasure in doing things
V253	hs10bq37	Feeling down, depressed or hopeless	discrete	numeric	Feeling down, depressed or hopeless
V254	hs10bq38	Trouble falling or staying asleep, or sleeping too much	discrete	numeric	Trouble falling or staying asleep, or sleeping too much
V255	hs10bq39	Feeling tired or having little energy	discrete	numeric	Feeling tired or having little energy
V256	hs10bq40	Poor appetite or overeating	discrete	numeric	Poor appetite or overeating
V257	hs10bq41	Feeling bad about self/ that you are a failure/ have let yourself or family down	discrete	numeric	Feeling bad about yourself - or that you are a failure or have let yourself or your family down.
V258	hs10bq42	Trouble concentrating on things, such as reading the newspaper or watching tv	discrete	numeric	Trouble concentrating on things, such as reading the newspaper or watching television
V259	hs10bq43	Moving/speaking so slowly that ppl could have noticed, or being fidgety/restless	discrete	numeric	Moving or speaking so slowly that other people could have noticed? Or the opposite - being so fidgety or restless that you have been moving around a lot more than usual
V260	hs10bq44	Thoughts that you would be better off dead or of hurting yourself in some way	discrete	numeric	Thoughts that you would be better off dead or of hurting yourself in some way
V261	hs10cq2	Are you currently married, living with a partner or have a regular boyfriend?	discrete	numeric	Are you currently married, living with a partner or have a regular boyfriend?
V262	hs10cq15	Does your spouse/partner/boyfriend know about your current enterprise?	discrete	numeric	Does your spouse/partner/boyfriend know about your current enterprise?
V263	hs10cq16	Out of every 10,000TSH earned, how much does spouse/partner/boyfriend know about	contin	numeric	Currently, out of every 10,000 shillings that you earn, how many shillings does your spouse/partner/boyfriend know about?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V264	hs10cq17	Out of every 10,000TSH earned, amnt towards HH expenses? Excl. personal/business	contin	numeric	Currently, out of every 10,000 shillings that you earn, how many shillings go towards household expenses? Household expenses do not include personal goods or business expenses.
V265	hs10cq18	Out of every 10,000TSH spent on HH expenses in typical month: amount from spouse	contin	numeric	In a typical month, out of every 10,000 shillings spent towards household expenses, how many shillings comes from your spouse/partner/boyfriend? Household expenses do not include personal goods or business expenses.
V266	hs10cq19_a	Making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	In a couple, who do you think should have the greater say in each of the following decisions? - Making large household purchases
V267	hs10cq19_b	Making daily household purchases	discrete	numeric	In a couple, who do you think should have the greater say in each of the following decisions? - Making daily household purchases
V268	hs10cq19_c	Personal (for the woman) purchases	discrete	numeric	In a couple, who do you think should have the greater say in each of the following decisions? - Personal (for the woman) purchases
V269	hs10cq19_d	Borrowing money	discrete	numeric	In a couple, who do you think should have the greater say in each of the following decisions? - Borrowing money
V270	hs10cq19_e	Lending money	discrete	numeric	In a couple, who do you think should have the greater say in each of the following decisions? - Lending money
V271	hs10cq19_f	Children's education	discrete	numeric	In a couple, who do you think should have the greater say in each of the following decisions? - Children's education
V272	hs10cq19_g	Health purchases, choice of health clinic	discrete	numeric	In a couple, who do you think should have the greater say in each of the following decisions? - Health purchases, choice of health clinic
V273	hs10cq19_h	Wife's working place	discrete	numeric	In a couple, who do you think should have the greater say in each of the following decisions? - Wife's working place
V274	hs10cq19_i	When to visit family or friends	discrete	numeric	In a couple, who do you think should have the greater say in each of the following decisions? - When to visit family or friends
V275	hs10cq19_j	Wife's working hours	discrete	numeric	In a couple, who do you think should have the greater say in each of the following decisions? - Wife's working hours
V276	hs10cq19_k	When to visit family or friends	discrete	numeric	In a couple, who do you think should have the greater say in each of the following decisions? - When to visit family or friends
V277	hs10cq19_l	Participation in groups	discrete	numeric	In a couple, who do you think should have the greater say in each of the following decisions? - Participation in groups

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V278	hs10cq19_m	How to spend money earned from woman's own work	discrete	numeric	In a couple, who do you think should have the greater say in each of the following decisions? - How to spend money earned from woman's own work
V279	hs10cq19_n	Having children	discrete	numeric	In a couple, who do you think should have the greater say in each of the following decisions? - Having children
V280	hs10cq20_a	She does not complete her housework to his satisfaction	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, does a man have a good reason to hit his wife if: - She does not complete her housework to his satisfaction
V281	hs10cq20_b	She disobeys him	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, does a man have a good reason to hit his wife if: - She disobeys him
V282	hs10cq20_c	She refuses to have sexual relations with him	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, does a man have a good reason to hit his wife if: - She refuses to have sexual relations with him
V283	hs10cq20_d	She asks him whether he has other girlfriends	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, does a man have a good reason to hit his wife if: - She asks him whether he has other girlfriends
V284	hs10cq20_e	He suspects that she is unfaithful	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, does a man have a good reason to hit his wife if: - He suspects that she is unfaithful
V285	hs10cq20_f	He finds out that she has been unfaithful	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, does a man have a good reason to hit his wife if: - He finds out that she has been unfaithful
V286	hs10cq21_a	He tried to restrict you from meeting your friends	discrete	numeric	I am now going to ask you about some situations that are true for many women. Thinking about your current/most recent spouse/partner, would you say it is generally true that he: - He tried to restrict you from meeting your friends
V287	hs10cq21_b	He tried to restrict you from communicating with your family	discrete	numeric	I am now going to ask you about some situations that are true for many women. Thinking about your current/most recent spouse/partner, would you say it is generally true that he: - He tried to restrict you from communicating with your family
V288	hs10cq21_c	Insisting on knowing your whereabouts at all times	discrete	numeric	I am now going to ask you about some situations that are true for many women. Thinking about your current/most recent spouse/partner, would you say it is generally true that he: - Insisting on knowing your whereabouts at all times
V289	hs10cq21_d	He neglects you and does not treat you well	discrete	numeric	I am now going to ask you about some situations that are true for many women. Thinking about your current/most recent spouse/partner, would you say it is generally true that he: - He neglects you and does not treat you well

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V290	hs10cq21_e	He becomes angry when you talk to another man	discrete	numeric	I am now going to ask you about some situations that are true for many women. Thinking about your current/most recent spouse/partner, would you say it is generally true that he: - He becomes angry when you talk to another man
V291	hs10cq21_f	Manytimes he is suspicious of your are trustfulness	discrete	numeric	I am now going to ask you about some situations that are true for many women. Thinking about your current/most recent spouse/partner, would you say it is generally true that he: - Many times he is suspicious of your are trustfulness
V292	hs10cq21_g	He expects you to ask for permission before seeking your health treatment	discrete	numeric	I am now going to ask you about some situations that are true for many women. Thinking about your current/most recent spouse/partner, would you say it is generally true that he: - He expects you to ask for permission before seeking your health treatment
V293	hs10cq22_a	Slapping or throwing something at his wife/partner that could hurt her?	discrete	numeric	I am now going to ask you about certain actions that a spouse/partner might take. Out of every 10 women, can you tell me how many do you think experience this at least once every 12 months. - Slapping or throwing something at his wife/partner that could hurt her?
V294	hs10cq22_b	Pushing or shoving his wife/partner?	discrete	numeric	I am now going to ask you about certain actions that a spouse/partner might take. Out of every 10 women, can you tell me how many do you think experience this at least once every 12 months. - Pushing or shoving his wife/partner?
V295	hs10cq22_c	Hitting his wife/partner with his fist or something else that could hurt her?	discrete	numeric	I am now going to ask you about certain actions that a spouse/partner might take. Out of every 10 women, can you tell me how many do you think experience this at least once every 12 months. - Hitting his wife/partner with his fist or something else that could hurt her?
V296	hs10cq22_d	Kicking his wife/partner, dragging her, or beating her up?	discrete	numeric	I am now going to ask you about certain actions that a spouse/partner might take. Out of every 10 women, can you tell me how many do you think experience this at least once every 12 months. - Kicking his wife/partner, dragging her, or beating her up?
V297	hs10cq22_e	Choking his wife/partner or burning her on purpose?	discrete	numeric	I am now going to ask you about certain actions that a spouse/partner might take. Out of every 10 women, can you tell me how many do you think experience this at least once every 12 months. - Choking his wife/partner or burning her on purpose?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V298	hs10cq22_f	Threatening to use or actually used gun/knife/other weapon against wife/partner?	discrete	numeric	I am now going to ask you about certain actions that a spouse/partner might take. Out of every 10 women, can you tell me how many do you think experience this at least once every 12 months. - Threatening to use or actually used a gun, knife, or other weapon against his wife/partner?
V299	hs10cq23_a	Slapping or throwing something at his wife/partner that could hurt her?	discrete	numeric	Many women experience these situations. Now if you don't mind, I am going to ask about your own case. Can you tell me about the frequency with which your spouse/partner might have taken these actions against you? - Slapping or throwing something at his wife/partner that could hurt her?
V300	hs10cq23_b	Pushing or shoving his wife/partner?	discrete	numeric	Many women experience these situations. Now if you don't mind, I am going to ask about your own case. Can you tell me about the frequency with which your spouse/partner might have taken these actions against you? - Pushing or shoving his wife/partner?
V301	hs10cq23_c	Hitting his wife/partner with his fist or something else that could hurt her?	discrete	numeric	Many women experience these situations. Now if you don't mind, I am going to ask about your own case. Can you tell me about the frequency with which your spouse/partner might have taken these actions against you? - Hitting his wife/partner with his fist or something else that could hurt her?
V302	hs10cq23_d	Kicking his wife/partner, dragging her, or beating her up?	discrete	numeric	Many women experience these situations. Now if you don't mind, I am going to ask about your own case. Can you tell me about the frequency with which your spouse/partner might have taken these actions against you? - Kicking his wife/partner, dragging her, or beating her up?
V303	hs10cq23_e	Choking his wife/partner or burning her on purpose?	discrete	numeric	Many women experience these situations. Now if you don't mind, I am going to ask about your own case. Can you tell me about the frequency with which your spouse/partner might have taken these actions against you? - Choking his wife/partner or burning her on purpose?
V304	hs10cq23_f	Threatening to use or actually used gun/knife/other weapon against wife/partner?	discrete	numeric	Many women experience these situations. Now if you don't mind, I am going to ask about your own case. Can you tell me about the frequency with which your spouse/partner might have taken these actions against you? - Threatening to use or actually used a gun, knife, or other weapon against his wife/partner?
V305	hs10cq24_1	No one	discrete	numeric	Whom have you told about the physical violence? - No one
V306	hs10cq24_2	Friends	discrete	numeric	Whom have you told about the physical violence? - Friends
V307	hs10cq24_3	Parents	discrete	numeric	Whom have you told about the physical violence? - Parents
V308	hs10cq24_4	Brother or sister	discrete	numeric	Whom have you told about the physical violence? - Brother or sister

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V309	hs10cq24_5	Uncle or aunt	discrete	numeric	Whom have you told about the physical violence? - Uncle or aunt
V310	hs10cq24_6	Spouse/partner's family	discrete	numeric	Whom have you told about the physical violence? - Spouse/partner's family
V311	hs10cq24_7	Children	discrete	numeric	Whom have you told about the physical violence? - Children
V312	hs10cq24_8	Neighbors	discrete	numeric	Whom have you told about the physical violence? - Neighbors
V313	hs10cq24_9	Police	discrete	numeric	Whom have you told about the physical violence? - Police
V314	hs10cq24_10	Doctor/health worker	discrete	numeric	Whom have you told about the physical violence? - Doctor/health worker
V315	hs10cq24_11	Priest	discrete	numeric	Whom have you told about the physical violence? - Priest
V316	hs10cq24_12	Counsellor	discrete	numeric	Whom have you told about the physical violence? - Counsellor
V317	hs10cq24_13	NGO/Women's organization	discrete	numeric	Whom have you told about the physical violence? - NGO/Women's organization
V318	hs10cq24_14	Local leader	discrete	numeric	Whom have you told about the physical violence? - Local leader
V319	hs10cq24_15	Other	discrete	numeric	Whom have you told about the physical violence? - Other
V320	hs10cq24_15other	Specify other	discrete	numeric	Whom have you told about the physical violence? - Specify other
V321	hs10cq25_a	Police	discrete	numeric	Did you ever go to the following for help? - Police
V322	hs10cq25_b	Hospital or health center	discrete	numeric	Did you ever go to the following for help? - Hospital or health centre
V323	hs10cq25_c	Social services (includes counselling, support group or network)	discrete	numeric	Did you ever go to the following for help? - Social services (includes counselling, support group or network)
V324	hs10cq25_d	Legal advice center	discrete	numeric	Did you ever go to the following for help? - Legal advice centre
V325	hs10cq25_e	Court	discrete	numeric	Did you ever go to the following for help? - Court
V326	hs10cq25_f	Shelter	discrete	numeric	Did you ever go to the following for help? - Shelter
V327	hs10cq25_g	Local leader	discrete	numeric	Did you ever go to the following for help? - Local leader
V328	hs10cq25_h	Women's organization	discrete	numeric	Did you ever go to the following for help? - Women's organization
V329	hs10cq25_i	Friend	discrete	numeric	Did you ever go to the following for help? - Friend
V330	hs10cq25_j	Relative	discrete	numeric	Did you ever go to the following for help? - Relative
V331	hs10cq25_k	Priest/religious leader	discrete	numeric	Did you ever go to the following for help? - Priest/religious leader
V332	hs10cq25_l	Other	discrete	numeric	Did you ever go to the following for help? - Other

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V333	hs10cq25_l_other	Specify Other	discrete	numeric	Did you ever go to the following for help? - Specify Other
V334	hs10cq35	Are you currently doing something or using any method to avoid getting pregnant?	discrete	numeric	Are you currently doing something or using any method to avoid getting pregnant?
V335	hs10cq36	What is the main method you are currently using?	discrete	numeric	What is the main method you are currently using?
V336	hs10cq37	Does current spouse/partner know that you are using a method of family planning?	discrete	numeric	Does your current spouse/partner know that you are using a method of family planning?
V337	hs10cq38	Have you ever used a condom with your current partner to prevent disease?	discrete	numeric	Have you ever used a condom with your current partner to prevent disease?
V338	hs10cq39	Have you ever asked current spouse/partner to use a condom to prevent disease?	discrete	numeric	Have you ever asked your current spouse/partner to use a condom to prevent disease?
V339	hs11q11_1	Nobody	discrete	numeric	Who else was present during the interview? - Nobody
V340	hs11q11_2	Spouse/domestic partner of owner	discrete	numeric	Who else was present during the interview? - Spouse/domestic partner of owner
V341	hs11q11_3	Child less than 5	discrete	numeric	Who else was present during the interview? - Child less than 5
V342	hs11q11_4	Child over 5	discrete	numeric	Who else was present during the interview? - Child over 5
V343	hs11q11_5	Another adult household member	discrete	numeric	Who else was present during the interview? - Another adult household member
V344	hs11q11_6	Adult from outside household e.g. customers	discrete	numeric	Who else was present during the interview? - Adult from outside household
V345	dq3	Was the respondent able to recall the 3 digit number?	discrete	numeric	Was the respondent able to recall the 3 digit number?
V346	dq4	Was the respondent able to recall the 4 digit number?	discrete	numeric	Was the respondent able to recall the 4 digit number?
V347	dq5	Was the respondent able to recall the 5 digit number?	discrete	numeric	Was the respondent able to recall the 5 digit number?
V348	dq6	Was the respondent able to recall the 6 digit number?	discrete	numeric	Was the respondent able to recall the 6 digit number?
V349	dq7	Was the respondent able to recall the 7 digit number?	discrete	numeric	Was the respondent able to recall the 7 digit number?
V350	dq8	Was the respondent able to recall the 8 digit number?	discrete	numeric	Was the respondent able to recall the 8 digit number?
V351	dq9	Was the respondent able to recall the 9 digit number?	discrete	numeric	Was the respondent able to recall the 9 digit number?
V352	dq10	Was the respondent able to recall the 10 digit number?	discrete	numeric	Was the respondent able to recall the 10 digit number?
V353	dq11	Was the respondent able to recall the 11 digit number?	discrete	numeric	Was the respondent able to recall the 11 digit number?
V354	es2q1_name	No description entered	discrete	character	In which sector does this business operate? Specify
V355	es2q1	In which sector does this business operate?	discrete	numeric	In which sector does this business operate? Sector

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V356	es2q1_other	Other specify for ES2Q1	discrete	character	
V357	es2q1_detail	DETAIL	discrete	numeric	In which sector does this business operate? Detail
V358	es2q2	What type of business entity is this?	discrete	numeric	What type of business entity is this?
V359	es2q4	What year did this business first open?	contin	numeric	What year did this business first open?
V360	es2q5	When this business first started, where did most of start-up capital come from?	discrete	numeric	When this business first started, where did most of the start-up capital for this business come from?
V361	es2q5_other	Other specify for ES2Q5	discrete	character	
V362	es2q6	Who owns the business now?	discrete	numeric	Who owns the business now?
V363	es2q9	Who needs to approve major decisions for enterprise (budget/purchases/hires etc)	discrete	numeric	Who needs to approve of major decisions for the enterprise involving things such as the budget, large purchases, new suppliers, new hires, and pricing policies?
V364	es2q10_yyyy	What year did you start operating this business?	contin	numeric	What year did you start operating this business?
V365	es2q10_mm	What month did you start operating this business?	discrete	numeric	What month did you start operating this business?
V366	es2q11	What was the primary reason you started/joined this business?	discrete	numeric	What was the primary reason you started/joined this business?
V367	es2q12	Hours per week spent on activities related to this business (buying inputs etc)	contin	numeric	Currently, how many hours per week do you spend on activities related to this business?
V368	es2q15	How many months of the year in total do you operate this business?	discrete	numeric	How many months of the year in total do you operate this business?
V369	es2q17	What form of transportation do you use to travel btwn business and residence?	discrete	numeric	What form of transportation do you use to travel between your business and your residence?
V370	es2q16	Time (in minutes) it typically takes to reach business from residence	contin	numeric	How long (in minutes) does it typically take you to reach your business from your residence?
V371	es2q20_1	Household chores	discrete	numeric	Do you manage to do any other activities while you are operating your business? - Household chores
V372	es2q20_2	Childcare	discrete	numeric	Do you manage to do any other activities while you are operating your business? - Childcare
V373	es2q20_3	Looking after sick/elderly	discrete	numeric	Do you manage to do any other activities while you are operating your business? - Looking after sick/elderly
V374	es2q20_4	Own other business	discrete	numeric	Do you manage to do any other activities while you are operating your business? - Own other business
V375	es2q20_5	Wage work	discrete	numeric	Do you manage to do any other activities while you are operating your business? - Wage work
V376	es2q20_6_1	Other Specify 1	discrete	numeric	Do you manage to do any other activities while you are operating your business? - Other 1 (Specify)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V377	es2q20_6_1other	Specify Other 1	discrete	numeric	Do you manage to do any other activities while you are operating your business? - Specify Other
V378	es2q20_6_2	Other 2 (Specify)	discrete	numeric	Do you manage to do any other activities while you are operating your business? - Other 2 (Specify)
V379	es2q20_6_2other	Specify Other 2	discrete	numeric	Do you manage to do any other activities while you are operating your business? - Specify Other
V380	es2q20_6_3	Other 3 (Specify)	discrete	numeric	Do you manage to do any other activities while you are operating your business? - Other 3 (Specify)
V381	es2q20_6_3other	Specify Other 3	discrete	numeric	Do you manage to do any other activities while you are operating your business? - Specify Other
V382	es2q20_7	No other activities	discrete	numeric	Do you manage to do any other activities while you are operating your business? - No other activities
V383	es2q21	Who typically manages the business when you are sick or out of town?	discrete	numeric	Who typically manages the business when you are sick or out of town?
V384	es2q22	What would happen to this business if you could not work anymore?	discrete	numeric	What would happen to this business if you could not work anymore?
V385	es2q23	When not operating this business, what is your primary income-earning activity?	discrete	numeric	When you are not operating this business, what is your primary income-earning activity?
V386	es2q23_other	Other specify for ES2Q23	discrete	character	
V387	es2_otherbusq20	In which sector does this other enterprise operate?	discrete	character	In which sector does this other enterprise operate?
V388	es2_otherbusq20_code1	Select the most relevant category of sector	discrete	numeric	Select the most relevant category of sector
V389	es2_otherbusq20_code1_other	Other specify for ES2_otherbusQ20_code1	discrete	character	
V390	es2_otherbusq20_code2	Sector detail	discrete	numeric	Select sector detail
V391	es2_otherbusq21	What year did this other business first open?	contin	numeric	What year did this other business first open?
V392	es2_otherbusq22	How many workers do you have in this other business not from your family?	discrete	numeric	How many workers do you have in this other business that are not from your family?
V393	es2_otherbusq23	How many workers from your family work in this other business (paid or unpaid)?	discrete	numeric	How many workers from your family work in this other business (paid or unpaid)?
V394	es2q24	Approx. how many hours do you devote to this other activity in a typical week?	contin	numeric	Approximately how many hours do you devote to this other activity in a typical week?
V395	es2q25	Approx. how much revenue did you make from this other business in typical month?	contin	numeric	Approximately how much revenue (sales) did you make from this other business in a typical month?
V396	es2_otherbusq26	Approx. how much profit did you make from this other business in typical month?	contin	numeric	Approximately how much profit did you make from this other business in a typical month?
V397	es2q26	Approximately how much do you earn from your main business in a typical month?	contin	numeric	Approximately how much do you earn from your main business in a typical month?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V398	es2q28	What were you doing before you started operating this business?	discrete	numeric	What were you doing before you started operating this business?
V399	es2q28_other	Other specify for ES2Q28	discrete	character	
V400	es2q28_detail	Previous activity detail	discrete	numeric	Activity Detail
V401	es2q29_yy	Years spent doing previous activity	contin	numeric	For how many years or months were you doing this activity before starting/operating this business? Years
V402	es2q29_mm	Months spent doing previous activity	discrete	numeric	For how many years or months were you doing this activity before starting/operating this business? Months
V403	es2q30	How did you receive your earnings in this previous activity?	discrete	numeric	How did you receive your earnings in this previous activity?
V404	es2q30_other	Other specify for ES2Q30	discrete	character	
V405	es2q31	Typical monthly wage or personal income in this previous occupation	contin	numeric	What was your typical monthly wage or personal income in this previous occupation?
V406	es3q1	What is the main place for your production or service activities?	discrete	numeric	What is the main place for your production or service activities?
V407	es3q1_other	Other specify for ES3Q1	discrete	character	
V408	es3q3	Do any household activities take place in this space?	discrete	numeric	Do any household activities take place in this space?
V409	es3q4	Do you own, rent or just use this space?	discrete	numeric	Do you own, rent or just use this space?
V410	es3q5	Do you have proof that shows you own (or are rightful tenant) of this place?	discrete	numeric	In case someone asks, do you have any proof that shows that you own (or are the rightful tenant) of this place?
V411	es3q5_other	Other specify for ES3Q5	discrete	character	
V412	es3q6	How much do you have to pay in monthly rent to use this place for production?	contin	numeric	How much do you have to pay in monthly rent to use this place for production?
V413	es3q7_space	SPACE: Tsh	contin	numeric	SPACE: Tsh
V414	es3q7_land	LAND: Tsh	contin	numeric	LAND: Tsh
V415	es3q7_total	TOTAL: Tsh	contin	numeric	CONFIRM TOTAL: Tsh
V416	es3q8	1st place that you started your business activities in, or moved since starting?	discrete	numeric	Is this the first place that you started your business activities in, or have you had to move since starting the business?
V417	es3_moved_year	Year moved to current location	contin	numeric	When did you move to this location? Year
V418	es3_moved_month	Month moved to current location	discrete	numeric	When did you move to this location? Month
V419	es3q9	Why did you change locations most recently?	discrete	numeric	
V420	es3q9_other	Other specify for ES3Q9	discrete	character	
V421	es3q10	How many different products do you make/services do you provide?	contin	numeric	How many different products do you make/services do you provide?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V422	es3q16	Current value of all completed products - either here or in storage elsewhere	contin	numeric	What are your primary products or services?
V423	es3q31a1	Most important person responsible for purchasing any inputs	discrete	numeric	Who is usually responsible for purchasing any inputs? - Most important person
V424	es3q31a2	Second most important person responsible for purchasing any inputs	discrete	numeric	Who is usually responsible for purchasing any inputs? - Second most important person
V425	es3q31a2_other	Other specify for ES3Q31A2	discrete	character	
V426	es3q31a3	Third most important person responsible for purchasing any inputs	discrete	numeric	Who is usually responsible for purchasing any inputs? - Third most important person
V427	es3q33	Current value of all inputs currently have - here or in storage somewhere else	contin	numeric	What is the current value of all inputs that you currently have either here or in storage somewhere else?
V428	es3q37	Days of business production lost last month because of power outages	contin	numeric	How many days of production in your business did you lose last month because of power outages?
V429	es3q38	To stay in touch with customers?	discrete	numeric	Do you use the mobile phone: - To stay in touch with customers?
V430	es3q39	To find out about prices?	discrete	numeric	Do you use the mobile phone: - To find out about prices?
V431	es3q40	To make payments (e.g. MPESA)?	discrete	numeric	Do you use the mobile phone: - To make payments (e.g. MPESA)?
V432	es3q41	To connect with suppliers?	discrete	numeric	Do you use the mobile phone: - To connect with suppliers?
V433	es4q1	Current no. of employees (full-time, part-time, temp, unpaid + family members)	contin	numeric	How many employees does this business currently have (full-time plus part-time plus temporary plus unpaid, including family members)?
V434	es4q2_paid	Paid (male family)	discrete	numeric	How many paid and unpaid male employees do you have from your family? - Paid
V435	es4q2_unpaid	Unpaid (male family)	discrete	numeric	How many paid and unpaid male employees do you have from your family? Unpaid
V436	es4q2_boys	How many of these are boys (below 15 years old)?	discrete	numeric	How many paid and unpaid male employees do you have from your family? How many of these are boys (below 15 years old)?
V437	es4q3_paid	Paid (male non-family)	discrete	numeric	How many paid and unpaid male employees do you have who are NOT from your family? Paid -
V438	es4q3_unpaid	Unpaid (male non-family)	discrete	numeric	How many paid and unpaid male employees do you have who are NOT from your family? Unpaid -
V439	es4q4	So, in total how many male workers do you have?	discrete	numeric	So, in total how many male workers do you have?
V440	es4q5_paid	Paid (female family)	discrete	numeric	How many paid and unpaid female employees do you have from your family? Paid
V441	es4q5_unpaid	Unpaid (female family)	discrete	numeric	How many paid and unpaid female employees do you have from your family? Unpaid

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V442	es4q5_girls	How many of these are girls (below 15 years old)?	discrete	numeric	How many paid and unpaid female employees do you have from your family? How many of these are girls (below 15 years old)?
V443	es4q6_paid	Paid (female non-family)	discrete	numeric	How many paid and unpaid female employees do you have who are NOT from your family? Paid
V444	es4q6_unpaid	Unpaid (female non-family)	discrete	numeric	How many paid and unpaid female employees do you have who are NOT from your family? Unpaid
V445	es4q7	So, in total how many female workers do you have?	discrete	numeric	So, in total how many female workers do you have?
V446	es4q8	Do you have a written employment contract for your employees? (Any of them)	discrete	numeric	Do you have a written employment contract for your employees? (Any of them)
V447	es4q9	How are your workers paid?	discrete	numeric	How are your workers paid?
V448	es4_hours_nonfamily	Average hours worked in a typical week for an employee (non-family members only)	contin	numeric	What are the average hours worked in a typical week for an employee?
V449	es4_hours_family	Average hours worked in typical week for a family member employee (even unpaid)	contin	numeric	What are the average hours worked in a typical week for a family member employee? (even unpaid)
V450	es4q14	Total employees (full time, part time + temp.) business has hired in last 12mth	discrete	numeric	How many employees (full time, part time, and temporary) has this business hired in the last 12 months?
V451	es4q15	Total employees (full time, part time + temp.) that left business in last 12mth	discrete	numeric	How many employees (full time, part time, and temporary) left this business in the last 12 months?
V452	es4q17	Monthly wages for male employees. Estimate the value of any wages paid in kind	contin	numeric	What are the monthly wages for your male employees?
V453	es4q18	Monthly wages for female employees. Estimate the value of any wages paid in kind	contin	numeric	What are the monthly wages for your female employees?
V454	es4_payfamilyworkers	Do you pay anything (including meals and transport) for family workers?	discrete	numeric	Do you pay anything (including meals and transport) for family workers?
V455	es4_permonth	How much per month?	contin	numeric	How much per month?
V456	es4q19	How often do you typically pay your male employees? (excludes family workers)	discrete	numeric	How often do you typically pay your male employees? (this excludes family workers)
V457	es4q21	How often do you typically pay your female employees? (excludes family workers)	discrete	numeric	How often do you typically pay your female employees? (this excludes family workers)
V458	es4q25	Approx amount employees together borrow in typical month (incl. salary advances)	contin	numeric	Approximately, how much do all of your employees together borrow from you (including salary advances) in a typical month?
V459	es5q1	Approximately how many customers does this business have in a typical week?	contin	numeric	Approximately how many customers does this business have in a typical week?
V460	es5q2a1	First (typical customers)	discrete	numeric	Which group are your typical customers from? Frist
V461	es5q2a1_other	Other specify for ES5Q2A1	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V462	es5q2a2	Second (typical customers)	discrete	numeric	Which group are your typical customers from? Second
V463	es5q2a2_other	Other specify for ES5Q2A2	discrete	character	
V464	es5q2a3	Third (typical customers)	discrete	numeric	Which group are your typical customers from? Third
V465	es5q2a3_other	Other specify for ES5Q2A3	discrete	character	
V466	es5q4a	Friends/neighbors:	discrete	numeric	Do you get customers from the following sources? - Friends/neighbors
V467	es5q4b	Walk-ins	discrete	numeric	Do you get customers from the following sources? - Walk-ins
V468	es5q4c	Referrals from existing customers	discrete	numeric	Do you get customers from the following sources? - Referrals from existing customers
V469	es5q4d	Referrals from other individuals	discrete	numeric	Do you get customers from the following sources? - Referrals from other individuals
V470	es5q4e	Door-to-door selling/Sales representative	discrete	numeric	Do you get customers from the following sources? - Door-to-door selling/Sales representative
V471	es5q4f	Trade shows/exhibitions	discrete	numeric	Do you get customers from the following sources? - Trade shows/exhibitions
V472	es5q4g	Referral from NGO	discrete	numeric	Do you get customers from the following sources? - Referral from NGO
V473	es5q4h	Referral from other business	discrete	numeric	Do you get customers from the following sources? - Referral from other business
V474	es5q4i	Referral from business association	discrete	numeric	Do you get customers from the following sources? - Referral from business association
V475	es5q4j	Contracts (contracts longer than 3 months):	discrete	numeric	Do you get customers from the following sources? - Contracts (contracts longer than 3 months)
V476	es5q4k	Other Specify	discrete	numeric	Do you get customers from the following sources? - Other (Specify)
V477	es5q4_specify	Specify other	discrete	character	Do you get customers from the following sources? - Specify other
V478	es5q5a1	First (most important source)	discrete	numeric	Please rank the top 3 sources. First
V479	es5q5a2	Second (most important source)	discrete	numeric	Please rank the top 3 sources. Second
V480	es5q5a3	Third (most important source)	discrete	numeric	Please rank the top 3 sources. Third
V481	es5q6	Is it the case that 3 or fewer customers account for or more of tot revenues?	discrete	numeric	Is it the case that 3 or fewer customers account for or more of your total revenues?
V482	es5q7	In the past month, out of every 10 customers, how many were women?	discrete	numeric	In the past month, out of every 10 customers, how many were women?
V483	es5q8	In the past month, out of every 10 customers, how many did you know?	discrete	numeric	In the past month, out of every 10 customers, how many did you know?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V484	es5q9	In past month, out of every 10 customers: total with same original home district	discrete	numeric	In the past month, out of every 10 customers, how many have the same original home district as you?
V485	es5q10	In the last month, how many new customers came to your business?	contin	numeric	In the last month, how many new customers came to your business?
V486	es5q11	Typical lag time btwn customers placing order and picking up purchased products	contin	numeric	What is the typical lag time between when customers place an order and when they pick up their purchased products?
V487	es5q12	When do customers typically pay you for your goods/services?	discrete	numeric	When do customers typically pay you for your goods/services?
V488	es5q13	In past month, out of every 10 customers, how many paid in kind rather than cash	discrete	numeric	In the past month, out of every 10 customers, how many people paid in kind rather than in cash?
V489	es5q14	What do you consider to be a late payment in your business?	discrete	numeric	What do you consider to be a late payment in your business?
V490	es5q15	In past month, out of every 10 customers, how many paid >=2weeks after delivery?	discrete	numeric	In the past month, out of every 10 customers, how many people paid 2 weeks or more after delivery?
V491	es5q16	In the past 12 months, out of every 10 customers, how many people never paid?	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, out of every 10 customers, how many people never paid?
V492	es5_interest1	How much more charged to typical customer who pays 1 month after delivery? PERC.	contin	numeric	How much more do you charge a typical customer who pays one month after delivery?
V493	es5_interest2	How much more charged to typical customer who pays 2 mnths after delivery? PERC.	contin	numeric	How much more do you charge a typical customer who pays two months after delivery?
V494	es5_interest3	How much more charged to typical customer who pays 3 mnths after delivery? PERC.	contin	numeric	How much more do you charge a typical customer who pays three months after delivery?
V495	es5q17	How do you keep track of which customers owe you money?	discrete	numeric	How do you keep track of which customers owe you money?
V496	es5q17_other	Other specify for ES5Q17	discrete	character	
V497	es5_dpstordr	How often do you ask your customers for a deposit when they place an order?	discrete	numeric	How often do you ask your customers for a deposit when they place an order?
V498	es5_dpstdeliv	How often ask customers for deposit when they cannot pay full amnt on delivery?	discrete	numeric	How often do you ask your customers for a deposit when they cannot pay the full amount on delivery?
V499	es5q20	Do you export your products for sale to the following locations?	discrete	numeric	Do you export your products for sale to the following locations?
V500	es5q21	How many long-term (more than 3 months) contracts do you have with any clients?	discrete	numeric	How many long-term contracts do you have with any clients (long term means more than 3 months)?
V501	es5q22a1	First	discrete	numeric	Who is usually responsible for dealing with clients (taking orders and/or making sales)? First
V502	es5q22a2	Second	discrete	numeric	Who is usually responsible for dealing with clients (taking orders and/or making sales)? Second
V503	es5q22a2_other	Other specify for ES5Q22A2	discrete	character	
V504	es5q22a3	Third	discrete	numeric	Who is usually responsible for dealing with clients (taking orders and/or making sales)? Third

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V505	es5q22a3_other	Other specify for ES5Q22A3	discrete	character	
V506	es6q7a1	Yes, I charge less for people I know	discrete	numeric	Do you give discounts for different customers? - Yes, I charge less for people I know
V507	es6q7a2	Yes, I charge less for people who are poor	discrete	numeric	Do you give discounts for different customers? - Yes, I charge less for people who are poor
V508	es6q7a3	Yes, I charge differently in different seasons	discrete	numeric	Do you give discounts for different customers? - Yes, I charge differently in different seasons
V509	es6q7a4	Yes, I charge differently depending on whether customer is paying in full	discrete	numeric	Do you give discounts for different customers? - Yes, I charge differently depending on whether customer is paying in full
V510	es6q7a5	Yes, I charge less per product if customer buys in bulk (large quantities)	discrete	numeric	Do you give discounts for different customers? - Yes, I charge less per product if customer buys in bulk (large quantities)
V511	es6q7a6	No	discrete	numeric	Do you give discounts for different customers? - No
V512	es6q8	Are prices set or do you bargain with your customers?	discrete	numeric	Are prices set or do you bargain with your customers?
V513	es6q13	Do you record each sale that you make?	discrete	numeric	Do you record each sale that you make?
V514	es6q14	Do you provide receipts to your customers?	discrete	numeric	Do you provide receipts to your customers?
V515	es6q15	What is the main place you use for selling/vending?	discrete	numeric	What is the main place you use for selling/vending?
V516	es6q15_other	Other specify for ES6Q15	discrete	character	
V517	es6qhome	Do you sell from your home?	discrete	numeric	Do you sell from your home?
V518	es6q16	Is this the same place as the place for production?	discrete	numeric	Is this the same place as the place for production?
V519	es6q18	What best describes the structure of this place?	discrete	numeric	
V520	es6q18_other	Other specify for ES6Q18	discrete	character	
V521	es6q24	Number of times changed location for selling, since starting operating business	contin	numeric	Since you started operating this business, how many times have you changed your location for selling?
V522	es6q26	In how many other locations do you sell your products or services?	discrete	numeric	In how many other locations do you sell your products or services?
V523	es7q1	Is there a display case in the selling/vending area?	discrete	numeric	Is there a display case in the selling/vending area?
V524	es7q2	Do the seasons determine where you sell your products/services?	discrete	numeric	Do the seasons determine where you sell your products/services?
V525	es7q3	Do you advertise or market your products?	discrete	numeric	Do you advertise or market your products?
V526	es7q4	How many times have you advertised in last 12 months?	contin	numeric	How many times have you advertised in last 12 months?
V527	es7q5	What kind of advertising materials do you circulate?	discrete	numeric	What kind of advertising materials do you circulate?
V528	es7q5_other	Other specify for ES7Q5	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V529	es7q6	Do you have a brand name or logo?	discrete	numeric	Do you have a brand name or logo?
V530	es7q7	Does this name/logo always appear on any packaging/adv. materials/signboards?	discrete	numeric	Does this name/logo always appear on any packaging or advertising materials or on signboards?
V531	es7q8	What kind of packaging do you use to distribute your products?	discrete	numeric	What kind of packaging do you use to distribute your products?
V532	es7q8_other	Other specify for ES7Q8	discrete	character	
V533	es7q9	Approximately, how many immediate competitors do you have in this market?	contin	numeric	Approximately, how many immediate competitors do you have in this market (that is, people offering identical or similar products or services whom your customers would go to)?
V534	es7q10	Approximately, how many competitors were there when you started your business?	contin	numeric	Approximately, how many competitors were there when you started your business?
V535	es7q11a	Cost/price	discrete	numeric	How do you currently differentiate your products or services from theirs? - Cost/price
V536	es7q11b	Packaging	discrete	numeric	How do you currently differentiate your products or services from theirs? - Packaging
V537	es7q11c	Stocking different brands	discrete	numeric	How do you currently differentiate your products or services from theirs? - Stocking different brands
V538	es7q11d	Credit policy	discrete	numeric	How do you currently differentiate your products or services from theirs? - Credit policy
V539	es7q11e	Offering more complementary services/products	discrete	numeric	How do you currently differentiate your products or services from theirs? - Offering more complementary services/products
V540	es7q11f	Use of different inputs or equipment	discrete	numeric	How do you currently differentiate your products or services from theirs? - Use of different inputs or equipment
V541	es7q11g	Cleaner/neater premises	discrete	numeric	How do you currently differentiate your products or services from theirs? - Cleaner/neater premises
V542	es7q11h	Location closer to customers	discrete	numeric	How do you currently differentiate your products or services from theirs? - Location closer to customers
V543	es7q11i	Friendliness of service/customer care	discrete	numeric	How do you currently differentiate your products or services from theirs? - Friendliness of service/customer care
V544	es7q11j	Don't differentiate	discrete	numeric	How do you currently differentiate your products or services from theirs? - Don't differentiate
V545	es7q11k	Other (Specify)	discrete	numeric	How do you currently differentiate your products or services from theirs? - Other (Specify)
V546	es7q11_specify	Other specify	discrete	character	How do you currently differentiate your products or services from theirs? - Other specify
V547	es7q12a1	First	discrete	numeric	Who is usually responsible for marketing (advertising, finding new customers)? - First

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V548	es7q12a2	Second	discrete	numeric	Who is usually responsible for marketing (advertising, finding new customers)? - Second
V549	es7q12a3	Third	discrete	numeric	Who is usually responsible for marketing (advertising, finding new customers)? - Third
V550	es7q12a_specify	Other specify	discrete	numeric	Who is usually responsible for marketing (advertising, finding new customers)? - Other specify
V551	es8q1	Did you have to take out a loan to start/take-over this business?	discrete	numeric	Did you have to take out a loan to start/take-over this business?
V552	es8q2a1	First (loan source)	discrete	numeric	Where did you get the loan from? - First
V553	es8q2a2	Second (loan source)	discrete	numeric	Where did you get the loan from? - Second
V554	es8q2a3	Third (loan source)	discrete	numeric	Where did you get the loan from? - Third
V555	es8q2a_specify	Other Specify	discrete	numeric	Where did you get the loan from? - Other Specify
V556	es8q3	How much did you have to borrow?	contin	numeric	How much did you have to borrow?
V557	es8q4	Originally, how much were you supposed to pay back?	contin	numeric	Originally, how much were you supposed to pay back?
V558	es8q5	Originally, how long was the term of loan (how long were you given to pay back)?	contin	numeric	Originally, how long was the term of the loan (how long were you given to pay this amount back)?
V559	es8q6	What frequency were you supposed to make the loan payments?	discrete	numeric	What frequency were you supposed to make the loan payments?
V560	es8q7	How much have you paid back in total?	contin	numeric	How much have you paid back in total?
V561	es8q8	How much do you still owe?	contin	numeric	How much do you still owe?
V562	es8q9	Kind of collateral/guarantee needed to put up as security in order to get loan	discrete	numeric	In order to get the loan, what kind of collateral/guarantee did you have to put up as security?
V563	es8q9_other	Other specify for ES8Q9	discrete	character	
V564	es8q10	Have you taken out any loans in L12M to maintain or expand business operations?	discrete	numeric	Have you taken out any loans in the past 12 months to maintain or expand your business operations?
V565	es8q11a1	First (loan source for business expansion)	discrete	numeric	Where did you get the loan(s) from? - First
V566	es8q11a2	Second (loan source for business expansion)	discrete	numeric	Where did you get the loan(s) from? - Second
V567	es8q11a3	Third (loan source for business expansion)	discrete	numeric	Where did you get the loan(s) from? - Third
V568	es8q11a_specify	Specify Other (loan source for business expansion)	discrete	numeric	Where did you get the loan(s) from? - Specify Other
V569	es8q12	How much did you have to borrow in the most recent loan?	contin	numeric	How much did you have to borrow in the most recent loan?
V570	es8q13a1	Month	discrete	numeric	When did you take the most recent loan? - Month
V571	es8q13a2	Year	discrete	numeric	When did you take the most recent loan? - Year

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V572	es8q14	Originally, how much were you supposed to pay back?	contin	numeric	Originally, how much were you supposed to pay back?
V573	es8q15	Originally, how long was the term of loan (how long were you given to pay back)?	contin	numeric	Originally, how long was the term of the loan (how long were you given to pay this amount back)?
V574	es8q16	What frequency were you supposed to make the loan payments?	discrete	numeric	What frequency were you supposed to make the loan payments?
V575	es8q17	How much have you paid back in total?	contin	numeric	How much have you paid back in total?
V576	es8q18	How much do you still owe?	contin	numeric	How much do you still owe?
V577	es8q19	What is/was the primary use of the borrowed funds for?	discrete	numeric	What is/was the primary use of the borrowed funds for?
V578	es8q19_other	Other specify for ES8Q19	discrete	character	
V579	es8q20	Approx how much of loan did you have to use towards non bus-related expenses?	contin	numeric	Sometimes women who get loans face pressure to spend the money on non-business purchases. Can you tell us if this has happened to you? Approximately, how much of this loan did you have to use towards non business-related expenses?
V580	es8q21	Kind of collateral/guarantee needed to put up as security in order to get loan	discrete	numeric	In order to get the loan, what kind of collateral/guarantee did you have to put up as security?
V581	es8q21_other	Other specify for ES8Q21	discrete	character	
V582	es8q22	In the past 12m, how many times have you applied for a loan for this business?	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how many times have you applied for a loan for this business?
V583	es8q23	In the past 12 months, how many times have you obtained a loan?	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how many times have you obtained a loan?
V584	es8q26	Did anyone or institution give this business any gifts in the last year?	discrete	numeric	Did anyone or institution give this business any gifts in the last year?
V585	es8q27_cash	CASH: Tsh	contin	numeric	Please estimate the total value of gifts in cash and gifts in kind for the last year. - CASH: Tsh
V586	es8q27_kind	KIND: Tsh	contin	numeric	Please estimate the total value of gifts in cash and gifts in kind for the last year. - KIND: Tsh
V587	es8q30	Did you buy raw materials, wholesale goods, or equip for bus. on credit in L12M?	discrete	numeric	Did you buy raw materials, wholesale goods, or equipment for your business on credit in the last 12 months?
V588	es8q31	If bought on credit, what payment periods did your suppliers typically allow?	discrete	numeric	If you have bought raw materials, wholesale goods, or equipment for your business on credit in the last 12 months, what payment periods did your suppliers typically allow?
V589	es8q32	Do you have a line of credit from a financial institution?	discrete	numeric	Do you have a line of credit from a financial institution?
V590	es8q33	Does this business have access to a bank account?	discrete	numeric	Does this business have access to a bank account?
V591	es8q34	Which kind of account is it?	discrete	numeric	Which kind of account is it?
V592	es8q34_other	Other specify for ES8Q34	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V593	es8q35	How much savings do you have in this account currently?	contin	numeric	How much savings do you have in this account currently?
V594	es8q36	Is this account separate from your personal bank account?	discrete	numeric	Is this account separate from your personal bank account?
V595	es8q37	Do you keep written records of borrowing/lending activities and gifts coming in?	discrete	numeric	Do you keep written records of your borrowing and lending activities and gifts coming in?
V596	es8q38a1	First (financial obligations)	discrete	numeric	Who is usually responsible for keeping track of financial obligations? - First
V597	es8q38a1_specify	Specify other	discrete	numeric	Who is usually responsible for keeping track of financial obligations? - Specify Other
V598	es8q38a2	Second (financial obligations)	discrete	numeric	Who is usually responsible for keeping track of financial obligations? - Second
V599	es8q38a2_specify	Specify other	discrete	numeric	Who is usually responsible for keeping track of financial obligations? - Specify other
V600	es8q38a3	Third (financial obligations)	discrete	numeric	Who is usually responsible for keeping track of financial obligations? - Third
V601	es8q38a3_specify	Specify other	discrete	numeric	Who is usually responsible for keeping track of financial obligations? - Specify Other
V602	es9q1	Do you keep financial records or accounts for this business (record of exp.)?	discrete	numeric	Do you keep financial records or accounts for this business (record of expenditures)?
V603	es9q1_exp	Do you record expenditures?	discrete	numeric	Do you record expenditures?
V604	es9q1_expfreq	How often do you update these?	discrete	numeric	How often do you update your expenditure record?
V605	es9q1_sale	Do you record sales?	discrete	numeric	Do you record sales?
V606	es9q1_salefreq	How often do you update these?	discrete	numeric	How often do you update your sales record?
V607	es9q2	Do you have a written budget?	discrete	numeric	Do you have a written budget?
V608	es9q3a1	First (expenditures tracking)	discrete	numeric	Who is usually responsible for keeping track of expenditures? - First
V609	es9q3a1_specify	Specify other	discrete	numeric	Who is usually responsible for keeping track of expenditures? - Specify Other
V610	es9q3a2	Second (expenditures tracking)	discrete	numeric	Who is usually responsible for keeping track of expenditures? - Second
V611	es9q3a2_specify	Specify other	discrete	character	Who is usually responsible for keeping track of expenditures? - Specify Other
V612	es9q3a3	Third (expenditures tracking)	discrete	numeric	Who is usually responsible for keeping track of expenditures? - Third
V613	es9q3a3_specify	Specify other	discrete	character	Who is usually responsible for keeping track of expenditures? - Specify Other

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V614	es9q4	Total income business earned during June after paying all expenses (i.e. profit)	contin	numeric	What was the total income the business earned during the month of June after paying all expenses (expenses include the wages paid to employees and income paid to the entrepreneur only if the latter was paid as a regular salary). That is, what were the profits of your business during June?
V615	es9q5	Total profits of business in last financial year (Jan 1 '11 - Dec 31 '11)	contin	numeric	What was the total income the business earned in the last financial year (Jan 1 2011 - Dec 31, 2011) after paying all expenses (expenses include the wages paid to employees and income paid to the entrepreneur only if the latter was paid as a regular salary). That is, what were the profits of your business last year?
V616	es9q6	What was the total revenue in June of this year?	contin	numeric	What was the total revenue in June of this year?
V617	es9q7	What is the revenue in a typical month?	contin	numeric	What is the revenue in a typical month?
V618	es9q8	Total revenue in last financial year (Jan 1 '11 - Dec 31 '11)? (turnover/sales)	contin	numeric	What was the total revenue in the last financial year (Jan 1 2011 - Dec 31, 2011)?
V619	es9q9	Total revenue in the previous financial year (Jan 1 2010 - Dec 31 2010)	contin	numeric	What was the total revenue in the previous financial year (Jan 1 2010 - Dec 31, 2010)?
V620	es9_recrd	Did respondent refer to any written records to answer Q's on income and revenue?	discrete	numeric	Did the respondent refer to any written records to answer the previous questions on income and revenue?
V621	es9_speed	How rapidly did the respondent answer the questions?	discrete	numeric	How rapidly did the respondent answer the questions?
V622	es9q10	Does revenue show a seasonal pattern?	discrete	numeric	Does revenue show a seasonal pattern?
V623	es9q11a	Salaries and wages for employees	contin	numeric	What was the approximate amount spent on the following in the past month? - Salaries and wages for employees
V624	es9q11b	Raw materials	contin	numeric	What was the approximate amount spent on the following in the past month? - Raw materials
V625	es9q11c	Whole sale products	contin	numeric	What was the approximate amount spent on the following in the past month? - Whole sale products
V626	es9q11d	Maintaining inventories and storage	contin	numeric	What was the approximate amount spent on the following in the past month? - Maintaining inventories and storage
V627	es9q11e	Electricity	contin	numeric	What was the approximate amount spent on the following in the past month? - Electricity
V628	es9q11f	Water	contin	numeric	What was the approximate amount spent on the following in the past month? - Water
V629	es9q11g	Gas and fuel	contin	numeric	What was the approximate amount spent on the following in the past month? - Gas and fuel

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V630	es9q11h	Interest paid	contin	numeric	What was the approximate amount spent on the following in the past month? - Interest paid
V631	es9q11i	Rent for machinery and equipment	contin	numeric	What was the approximate amount spent on the following in the past month? - Rent for machinery and equipment
V632	es9q11j	Rent for land and buildings	contin	numeric	What was the approximate amount spent on the following in the past month? - Rent for land and buildings
V633	es9q11k	Telephone or cellphone charges	contin	numeric	What was the approximate amount spent on the following in the past month? - Telephone or cellphone charges
V634	es9q11l	Taxes	contin	numeric	What was the approximate amount spent on the following in the past month? - Taxes
V635	es9q11m	Maintenance and general repairs	contin	numeric	What was the approximate amount spent on the following in the past month? - Maintenance and general repairs
V636	es9q11n	Traveling expenses	contin	numeric	What was the approximate amount spent on the following in the past month? - Traveling expenses
V637	es9q11o	Security costs	contin	numeric	What was the approximate amount spent on the following in the past month? - Security costs
V638	es9q11p	Bribes/informal payments (Including informal "tax" payments)	contin	numeric	What was the approximate amount spent on the following in the past month? - Bribes/informal payments (Including informal "tax" payments)
V639	es9q11q	All other expenses	contin	numeric	What was the approximate amount spent on the following in the past month? - All other expenses
V640	es9q15	Do your expenses show a seasonal pattern?	discrete	numeric	Do your expenses show a seasonal pattern?
V641	es9q16	Did you pay yourself a regular fixed salary from your earnings in the past 12m?	discrete	numeric	Did you pay yourself a regular fixed salary from your earnings in the past 12 months?
V642	es9q16_specify	Specify regular monthly wage paid to self	contin	numeric	Specify regular monthly wage paid to self
V643	es9q17	Amnt taken from revenues for use in non-bus expenses in last month (excl salary)	contin	numeric	Outside of any regular and fixed salary that you paid yourself, how much did you take from business revenues for use in non-business expenses in the last month?
V644	es9q18	Amnt taken from revenues for use in non-bus expenses in last 12m (excl salary)	contin	numeric	Outside of any regular and fixed salary that you paid yourself, how much did you take from business revenues for use in non-business expenses in the last 12 months?
V645	es9q18_new	In past month, did you take money from bus. revenues to give to spouse/partner?	discrete	numeric	In the past month, did you take money from business revenues to give to your spouse/partner?
V646	es9q19_new	How much money did you give to your spouse/partner?	contin	numeric	How much money did you give to your spouse/partner?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V647	es9q20_new	Was this in relation to work your spouse/partner did in the enterprise?	discrete	numeric	Was this in relation to work your spouse/partner did in the enterprise?
V648	es9q21_new	In past month, did you take money from bus. rev to give to other family members?	discrete	numeric	In the past month, did you take money from business revenues to give to other family members? (Excluding your spouse/partner)
V649	es9q22_new	How much money did you give to family members?	contin	numeric	How much money did you give to family members?
V650	es9q23_new	Was this in relation to work those family members did in the enterprise?	discrete	numeric	Was this in relation to work those family members did in the enterprise?
V651	es9q22	Do any of your inputs or merchandise ever get stolen?	discrete	numeric	Do any of your inputs or merchandise ever get stolen?
V652	es9q23	In typical month, what is the value of inputs & final products that get stolen?	contin	numeric	In a typical month, what is the value of inputs and final products that get stolen?
V653	ppq1	I plan tasks carefully.	discrete	numeric	I plan tasks carefully.
V654	ppq2	I make up my mind quickly.	discrete	numeric	I make up my mind quickly.
V655	ppq3	I save regularly.	discrete	numeric	I save regularly.
V656	ppq4	I look forward to returning to my work when I am away from work.	discrete	numeric	I look forward to returning to my work when I am away from work
V657	ppq5	I can think of many times when I persisted with work when others quit.	discrete	numeric	I can think of many times when I persisted with work when others quit
V658	ppq6	I continue to work on hard projects even when others oppose me.	discrete	numeric	I continue to work on hard projects even when others oppose me
V659	ppq7	I like to juggle several activities at the same time.	discrete	numeric	I like to juggle several activities at the same time.
V660	ppq8	Rather complete entire project every day than complete parts of several projects	discrete	numeric	I would rather complete an entire project every day than complete parts of several projects
V661	ppq9	I believe it is best to complete one task before beginning another.	discrete	numeric	I believe it is best to complete one task before beginning another
V662	ppq10	It is difficult to know who my real friends are.	discrete	numeric	It is difficult to know who my real friends are
V663	ppq11	I never try anything that I am not sure of.	discrete	numeric	I never try anything that I am not sure of
V664	ppq12	A person can get rich by taking risks.	discrete	numeric	A person can get rich by taking risks
V665	ppq13	NB to do what I'm doing as well as can even if isn't popular with ppl around me	discrete	numeric	It is important for me to do whatever I'm doing as well as I can even if it isn't popular with people around me
V666	ppq14	Part of my enjoyment in doing things is improving my past performance.	discrete	numeric	Part of my enjoyment in doing things is improving my past performance
V667	ppq15	When group plans activity, I would rather direct it myself than just help out	discrete	numeric	When a group I belong to plans an activity, I would rather direct it myself than just help out and have someone else organize it
V668	ppq16	I try harder when I'm in competition with other people.	discrete	numeric	I try harder when I'm in competition with other people

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V669	pq17	It is important to me to perform better than others on a task.	discrete	numeric	It is important to me to perform better than others on a task
V670	pq20	I enjoy planning things and deciding what other people should do.	discrete	numeric	I enjoy planning things and deciding what other people should do
V671	pq21	I find satisfaction in having influence over others.	discrete	numeric	I find satisfaction in having influence over others
V672	pq22	I like to have a lot of control over the events around me.	discrete	numeric	I like to have a lot of control over the events around me
V673	pq23	The most important thing that happens in life involves work.	discrete	numeric	The most important thing that happens in life involves work
V674	pq24	My family and friends would say I am a very organized person.	discrete	numeric	My family and friends would say I am a very organized person
V675	pq25	In uncertain times I usually expect the best.	discrete	numeric	In uncertain times I usually expect the best
V676	pq26	If something can go wrong for me, it will.	discrete	numeric	If something can go wrong for me, it will
V677	pq27	I'm always optimistic about my future.	discrete	numeric	I'm always optimistic about my future
V678	pq28	I hardly ever expect things to go my way.	discrete	numeric	I hardly ever expect things to go my way
V679	pq29	I rarely count on good things happening to me.	discrete	numeric	I rarely count on good things happening to me
V680	pq30	Overall I expect more good things to happen.	discrete	numeric	Overall I expect more good things to happen
V681	es10q2	What would best describe this business in the next 12 months?	discrete	numeric	What would best describe this business in the next 12 months?
V682	es10q4	Does this business have a written business plan?	discrete	numeric	Does this business have a written business plan?
V683	es10q7	Trust a friend to deliver Tsh 500,000 of your money to relative in nearby town?	discrete	numeric	Would you trust a friend to deliver Tsh 500,000 of your own money to a relative in a nearby town?
V684	es10q8	Trust an employee/work assoc/apprentice to dlvr 500k TSH to rel in nearby town?	discrete	numeric	Would you trust an employee, work associate, or apprentice to deliver Tsh 500,000 of your own money to a relative in a nearby town?
V685	es10q9	Trust spouse/partner to dlvr 500k TSH of your money to relative in nearby town?	discrete	numeric	Would you trust your spouse/partner to deliver Tsh 500,000 of your own money to a relative in a nearby town?
V686	es10q10	Trust friend to open and close the enterprise on a day that you have to travel?	discrete	numeric	Would you trust a friend to open and close the enterprise on a day that you have to travel?
V687	es10q11	Trust employee/work assoc/apprentice to open/close ent. on day you must travel?	discrete	numeric	Would you trust an employee, work associate, or apprentice to open and close the enterprise on a day that you have to travel?
V688	es10q12	Trust spouse to open and close the enterprise on a day that you have to travel?	discrete	numeric	Would you trust your spouse to open and close the enterprise on a day that you have to travel?
V689	es10q13a	VAT	discrete	numeric	Does this business pay the following? - VAT
V690	es10q13b	Corporate tax	discrete	numeric	Does this business pay the following? - Corporate tax

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V691	es10q13c	Income tax	discrete	numeric	Does this business pay the following? - Income tax
V692	es10q13d	Stamp duty	discrete	numeric	Does this business pay the following? - Stamp duty
V693	es10q13e	Hotel levy	discrete	numeric	Does this business pay the following? - Hotel levy
V694	es10q13f	Excise duty	discrete	numeric	Does this business pay the following? - Excise duty
V695	es10q13g	Skills and Development levy	discrete	numeric	Does this business pay the following? - Skills and Development levy
V696	es10q13h	Property tax	discrete	numeric	Does this business pay the following? - Property tax
V697	es10q13i	Fuel levy	discrete	numeric	Does this business pay the following? - Fuel levy
V698	es10q13j	Others (Specify)	discrete	numeric	Does this business pay the following? - Others (Specify)
V699	es10q13_specify	Specify other	discrete	numeric	Does this business pay the following? - Specify other
V700	es10q14	Does this business have a tax identification number (TIN)?	discrete	numeric	Does this business have a tax identification number (TIN)?
V701	es10q15	Have you registered the enterprise's name with BRELA?	discrete	numeric	Have you registered the enterprise's name with BRELA?
V702	es10q16	Has this business ever been inspected by the tax or municipal authorities?	discrete	numeric	Has this business ever been inspected by the tax authorities or municipal authorities?
V703	es10_taxthreshold	How much tax does an enterprise pay if turnover is less than 3 million? Percent	contin	numeric	How much tax does an enterprise pay if turnover is less than 3 million? Answer in percent:
V704	es10_taxdifferent	Is amount of tax different based on whether an enterprise keeps records or not?	discrete	numeric	Is the amount of tax different based on whether an enterprise keeps records or not?
V705	es10q17	Does this business have a license from the municipal/district council?	discrete	numeric	Does this business have a license from the municipal/district council?
V706	es10q17_other	Other specify for ES10Q17	discrete	character	
V707	es10q18a	Month	discrete	numeric	In which month and year did your business obtain the business license? - Month
V708	es10q18b	Year	contin	numeric	In which month and year did your business obtain the business license? - Year
V709	es10q19	Keep business license on premises in case inspector or police officer comes by?	discrete	numeric	Do you keep your business license here on the premises in case an inspector or police officer comes by?
V710	es10q20	Out of 10 women, number you think receive these requests at least once in 12mnth	discrete	numeric	We realize that both women with such documentation and those without often are asked to pay bribes for operating their businesses. - Out of every 10 women, how many do you think receive these kinds of requests at least once in 12 months?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V711	es10q21	Have you been asked for a bribe in the past 12 months?	discrete	numeric	We realize that both women with such documentation and those without often are asked to pay bribes for operating their businesses. - Have you been asked for a bribe in the past 12 months?
V712	es10q22	In past 12m, would you say that this happened once, a few times, or many times?	discrete	numeric	We realize that both women with such documentation and those without often are asked to pay bribes for operating their businesses. - In the past 12 months, would you say that this has happened once, a few times, or many times?
V713	es10q23	Approx amnt in bribes you had to pay in L12M to keep business running smoothly?	contin	numeric	We realize that both women with such documentation and those without often are asked to pay bribes for operating their businesses. - Could you tell us approximately how much in bribes did you have to pay in the last 12 months to keep your business running smoothly?
V714	es10q24	Before past 12m, would you say this happened once, a few times, or many times?	discrete	numeric	We realize that both women with such documentation and those without often are asked to pay bribes for operating their businesses. - Before the past 12 months, would you say that this has happened once, a few times, or many times?
V715	es10q27	Out of 10 women, number you think receive these requests at least once in 12mth	discrete	numeric	We realize that female entrepreneurs are also at risk of being asked for sex in return for help with their business. - Out of every 10 women, how many do you think receive these kinds of requests at least once in 12 months?
V716	es10q28	Out of every 10 women asked, number you think agree to sex in these situations?	discrete	numeric	We realize that female entrepreneurs are also at risk of being asked for sex in return for help with their business. - Out of every 10 women asked, how many do you think agree to sex in these situations?
V717	es10q29a1	Reason 1	discrete	numeric	We realize that female entrepreneurs are also at risk of being asked for sex in return for help with their business. - Why do you suppose this happens? Reason 1
V718	es10q29a2	Reason 2	discrete	numeric	We realize that female entrepreneurs are also at risk of being asked for sex in return for help with their business. - Why do you suppose this happens? Reason 2
V719	es10q29a3	Reason 3	discrete	numeric	We realize that female entrepreneurs are also at risk of being asked for sex in return for help with their business. - Why do you suppose this happens? Reason 3
V720	es10q29a_specify	Specify Other	discrete	character	We realize that female entrepreneurs are also at risk of being asked for sex in return for help with their business. - Why do you suppose this happens? Specify Other
V721	es10q30	Out of 10 women, no. you think offer sex (not asked) in return for help with bus	contin	numeric	Out of every 10 women, how many do you think offer sex - without being asked - in return for help with the business?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V722	es10q31	In L12M were you asked for sex to support your business by anyone (not spouse)?	discrete	numeric	Now, I am going to ask you a very personal question. Please note that I am not asking about your own behavior but rather about requests for sex coming from outside. In the past 12 months were you asked for sex to support your business by anyone who was not your spouse/partner?
V723	es10q32	Before past 12m, would you say this happened once, a few times, or many times?	discrete	numeric	Before the past 12 months, would you say that this has happened once, a few times, or many times?
V724	es10_personbribe	Who was the person who asked?	discrete	numeric	Who was the person who asked?
V725	es10_personbribe_other	Other specify for ES10_personBribe	discrete	character	
V726	es11q2	Completed any other business training, in addition to formal edu, in past 2 yrs?	discrete	numeric	Did you complete any other business training, in addition to any formal education, in the past two years?
V727	es11q3a	First	discrete	numeric	Who provided this training? - First
V728	es11q3a_other	Other specify for ES11Q3A	discrete	character	
V729	es11q3b	Second	discrete	numeric	Who provided this training? - Second
V730	es11q3b_other	Other specify for ES11Q3B	discrete	character	
V731	es11q4a1	First	discrete	numeric	What type of skills did you learn? List the top 3 that benefited you - First
V732	es11q4a1_other	Other specify for ES11Q4A1	discrete	character	
V733	es11q4a2	Second	discrete	numeric	What type of skills did you learn? List the top 3 that benefited you - Second
V734	es11q4a2_other	Other specify for ES11Q4A2	discrete	character	
V735	es11q4a3	Third	discrete	numeric	What type of skills did you learn? List the top 3 that benefited you - Third
V736	es11q4a3_other	Other specify for ES11Q4A3	discrete	character	
V737	es11q5_1	Days	contin	numeric	What was the total duration of training (years and months OR days). - Days
V738	es11q5_2	Months	contin	numeric	What was the total duration of training (years and months OR days). - Months
V739	es11q5_3	Years	discrete	numeric	What was the total duration of training (years and months OR days). - Years
V740	es11q6a	Finding employees	discrete	numeric	Please rate your current knowledge - Finding employees
V741	es11q6b	Managing employees	discrete	numeric	Please rate your current knowledge - Managing employees
V742	es11q6c	Managing the budget, book-keeping	discrete	numeric	Please rate your current knowledge - Managing the budget, book-keeping
V743	es11q6d	Accessing credit and finance	discrete	numeric	Please rate your current knowledge - Accessing credit and finance
V744	es11q6e	Labor laws and other regulations	discrete	numeric	Please rate your current knowledge - Labor laws and other regulations
V745	es11q6f	Registering the business and obtaining permits	discrete	numeric	Please rate your current knowledge - Registering the business and obtaining permits

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V746	es11q6g	Taxes	discrete	numeric	Please rate your current knowledge - Taxes
V747	es11q6h	Pricing and sales	discrete	numeric	Please rate your current knowledge - Pricing and sales
V748	es11q6i	Marketing and packaging	discrete	numeric	Please rate your current knowledge - Marketing and packaging
V749	es11q6k	Delivery or distribution of products/services	discrete	numeric	Please rate your current knowledge - Delivery or distribution of products/services
V750	es11q6j	Procurement	discrete	numeric	Please rate your current knowledge - Procurement
V751	es11q6l	Keeping home and business separate	discrete	numeric	Please rate your current knowledge - Keeping home and business separate
V752	es11_knowmkubwa	Do you know anyone who has participated in the MKUBWA program? If so, how many?	contin	numeric	Do you know anyone who has participated in the MKUBWA program? If so, how many?
V753	es11_workmkubwa	How many of these women do you work with?	contin	numeric	How many of these women do you work with?
V754	es11q11_1	Nobody	discrete	numeric	Who else was present during the interview? - Nobody
V755	es11q11_2	Spouse/domestic partner of owner	discrete	numeric	Who else was present during the interview? - Spouse/domestic partner of owner
V756	es11q11_3	Child less than 5	discrete	numeric	Who else was present during the interview? - Child less than 5
V757	es11q11_4	Child over 5	discrete	numeric	Who else was present during the interview? - Child over 5
V758	es11q11_5	Another adult household member	discrete	numeric	Who else was present during the interview? - Another adult household member
V759	es11q11_6	Adult from outside household	discrete	numeric	Who else was present during the interview? - Adult from outside household
V760	es11q12	How would you describe your rapport with the respondent?	discrete	numeric	How would you describe your rapport with the respondent?
V761	hs1q12	Completed interview? First	discrete	numeric	Completed interview? First
V762	hs1q14	Completed interview? Second	discrete	numeric	Completed interview? Second
V763	hs1q16	Completed interview? Third	discrete	numeric	Completed interview? Third
V764	interviewer_comments	Interviewer comments	discrete	character	Interviewer comments
V765	endtime	Survey end time	discrete	character	Survey end time
V766	interviewercheck	Checking done by (interviewer)	discrete	numeric	Checking done by
V767	interviewertime	Interviewer checking time	discrete	character	Interviewer checking time

groups_anonymized

Content	The file contains data related to section 3.5:H5 (Groups) of the Household Module
Cases	11280
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V11	rid	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V12	groupid	Groups	discrete	numeric	
V13	hs5cq1	Do you participate in this type of group?	discrete	numeric	Do you participate in this type of group?
V14	hs5cq1_other	specify other group	discrete	character	Specify Other
V15	hs5cq3	How often do you meet with this group?	discrete	numeric	How often do you meet with this group?

hhmember_anonymized

Content	The file contains data related to sections S2 (Household Members Characteristics), S4 (Household Members Education) and S10 (Health, decision-making and violence)
Cases	4471
Variable(s)	87
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V46	rid	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V47	pid	Household Members	discrete	numeric	
V48	hs2_memberid_old	original baseline household member identifier - hidden	discrete	numeric	
V49	hs2_memberid	household member identifier (respondent=1) - hidden	discrete	numeric	
V50	hs2q3	Gender	discrete	numeric	
V51	hs2_mbrshp	Currently living in HH?	discrete	numeric	Currently living in HH?
V52	hs2_rsnlft	Why is HH Member no longer a member?	discrete	numeric	Why is (NAME) no longer a member?
V53	hs2_rsnlft_other	Other specify for HS2_rsnlft	discrete	character	
V54	hs2_rsnjn	Why has (Name) joined the HH since two years ago?	discrete	numeric	Why has (name) joined the HH since two years ago?
V55	hs2_rsnjn_other	Other specify for HS2_rsnjn	discrete	character	
V56	hs2q6	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	Relationship to household head
V57	hs2q6_other	Other specify for HS2Q6	discrete	character	
V58	hs2q4m	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	MONTH of birth
V59	hs2q4y	Year of birth	contin	numeric	YEAR of birth.
V60	hs2q5y	Age in Years	contin	numeric	Years
V61	hs2q5m	Age in months	discrete	numeric	Months
V62	hs2q7	Relationship to the respondent	discrete	numeric	Relationship to the respondent
V63	hs2q7_other	Other specify for HS2Q7	discrete	character	
V64	hs2q8	In the last 12mnths, how many cumulative mnths has (name) been away from the HH?	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, how many cumulative months has (name) been away from the household?
V65	hs2q9_1	(Name)'s main occupation in last 12 months - Sector	discrete	numeric	(name)'s main occupation in last 12 months?
V66	hs2q9_1_other	Other specify for HS2Q9_1	discrete	character	
V67	hs2q9_2	(Name)'s main occupation in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	(name)'s main occupation in last 12 months?
V68	hs2q10	(Name)'s marital status	discrete	numeric	(name)'s marital status
V69	hs2q12	(name)'s spouse/partner	discrete	numeric	Who is (name)'s spouse/partner

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V70	hs4q5	(Name)'s highest level of schooling completed?	discrete	numeric	(Name)'s highest level of schooling completed?
V71	hs4q7	In the last 12 months, how many months has (name) been attending school?	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, how many months has (name) been attending school?
V72	hs4q8	Is (name) currently in school or taking courses? Attendance level > 75%	discrete	numeric	Is name currently in school or taking courses? Attendance level > 75%
V73	hs4q9	What level of schooling is (name) currently attending?	discrete	numeric	What level of schooling is name currently attending?
V74	hs4q11	Who owned the school that (name) last attended or school they currently attend?	discrete	numeric	Who owned the school that (name) last attended or who owns the school that they currently attend?
V75	hs4q11_other	Other specify for HS4Q11	discrete	character	
V76	hs4_hoursinschool	How many hours did (Name) spend in school during the last seven days?	contin	numeric	How many hours did (name) spend in school during the last seven days?
V77	hs4_holiday	Was there a holiday for (Name)'s school last week?	discrete	numeric	Was there a holiday for (Name)'s school last week?
V78	hs5aq5	In L12m, did (name) do work of any type for pay, profit, barter, or home use?	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, at any time did NAME do work of any type for pay, profit, barter, or home use (consumption)?
V79	hs5aq6_1	What was (name)'s main work activity in the past 12 months? - sector	discrete	numeric	What was (Name)'s main work activity in the past 12 months?
V80	hs5aq6_1_other	Other specify for HS5AQ6_1	discrete	character	
V81	hs5aq6_2	What was (name)'s main work activity in the past 12 months?	discrete	numeric	Specify Detail
V82	hs5aq7	How many months in the past 12 months was (name) working on this activity?	discrete	numeric	How many months in the past 12 months was (Name) working on this activity?
V83	hs5aq8	What best describes the frequency of (name)'s main work activity?	discrete	numeric	What best describes the frequency of (Name)'s main work activity?
V84	hs5aq9	How was (name) primarily paid for this activity?	discrete	numeric	How was (Name) primarily paid for this activity?
V85	hs5aq11	How much did (name) earn from this activity in the last 12 months?	contin	numeric	How much did (Name) earn from this activity in the last 12 months?
V86	hs5aq12	Avg hrs p/day (name) spent on activity in L12m in months they were engaged in it	contin	numeric	On average, how many hours per day was (Name) spending on this activity in the last 12 months in the months that (Name) was engaged in this activity?
V87	hs5aq13	How far away is (name)'s primary work location for this activity?	contin	numeric	How far away from the residence is (Name)'s primary work location for this activity?
V88	hs5aq13_unit	Unit	discrete	numeric	Unit
V89	hs5aq14	How long does it take (name) to reach this work location?	contin	numeric	How long does it take (Name) to reach this work location using the usual means of transport?
V90	hs5aq15	Was (name) working on this same activity in the last 1 month?	discrete	numeric	Was (Name) working on this same activity in the last 1 month?
V91	hs5aq16_1	What was (name)'s primary work activity in the last 1 month - sector	discrete	numeric	What was (Name)'s primary work activity in the last 1 month?
V92	hs5aq16_1_other	Other specify for HS5AQ16_1	discrete	character	
V93	hs5aq16_2	What was (name)'s primary work activity in the last 1 month	discrete	numeric	Specify Detail

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V94	hs5aq17	How much did (name) earn last month from main work activity? Estimate in-kind	contin	numeric	How much did (Name) earn last month from his/her main work activity?
V95	hs5aq18	How much did (name) make from all other income-generating activities last month?	contin	numeric	How much did (Name) make from all other income-generating activities last month?
V96	hs5aq23	Does (name) operate his/her own business (Is (name) self-employed)?	discrete	numeric	Does NAME operate his/her own business (Is NAME self-employed)?
V97	hs5aq24	Is this (name)'s main work activity listed under paid work?	discrete	numeric	Is this (Name)'s main work activity listed under paid work?
V98	hs5aq25_1	What is the nature of (name)'s main business activity? sector	discrete	numeric	What is the nature of (Name)'s main business activity?
V99	hs5aq25_1_other	Other specify for HS5AQ25_1	discrete	character	
V100	hs5aq25_2	What is the nature of (name)'s main business activity?	discrete	numeric	Specify Detail
V101	hs5aq26	Where does (name) operate this business?	discrete	numeric	Where does (Name) operate this business?
V102	hs5aq27_1	Does anyone else in the household co-own (name)'s business?	discrete	numeric	Does anyone else in the household co-own (Name)'s business?
V103	hs5aq27_2	PID of co-owning household member	discrete	numeric	Specify
V104	hs5aq28_mm	When did (name)'s business start? MONTH	discrete	numeric	When did (Name)'s business start? Month
V105	hs5aq28_yyyy	When did (name)'s business start? YEAR	contin	numeric	When did (Name)'s business start? Year
V106	hs5aq29	No. full or part-time employees from HH, other than owners. Not necessarily paid	discrete	numeric	How many full or part-time employees other than the owners does (Name)'s business have from the household?
V107	hs5aq30	No. full or part-time employees from outside HH, other than owners.	contin	numeric	How many full or part-time employees other than the owners does (Name)'s business have from outside the household?
V108	hs5aq31	What was (name)'s total net earnings from this business in the last month?	contin	numeric	What was (Name)'s total net earnings from this business in the last month?
V109	hs5bq3	Hours per weekday [name] spends outside the household on average	contin	numeric	On a typical weekday, how many hours per day does (Name) spend outside the household?
V110	hs5bq4	Hours per day [name] spends working outside the household on average	contin	numeric	On a typical weekday, how many hours per day does (Name) spend working outside the household?
V111	hs5bq6	Hours per week spent on average working/assisting with respondent's business	contin	numeric	On average, how many hours per week does (Name) spend working/assisting with the respondent's business
V112	hs5bq5	time [name] spends on household chores per week on average, AMOUNT	contin	numeric	On average, how much time per week does (Name) spend on household chores? Amount
V113	hs5bq5_unit	time [name] spends on household chores per week on average, UNIT	discrete	numeric	On average, how much time per week does (Name) spend on household chores? Unit
V114	hs10a_vstyn	Did [name] visit a health provider for any reason in the last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	Did (name) visit a health provider for any reason in the last 30 days?
V115	hs10a_reason	What was the primary reason?	discrete	numeric	What was the primary reason?
V116	hs10a_condtn	Specify condition	discrete	numeric	Specify Condition
V117	hs10a_condtn_other	SPECIFY OTHER	discrete	character	Specify Other

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V118	hs10aq17	Please rate [name]'s health? Read options 1 to 5 aloud.	discrete	numeric	Please rate (Name)'s health?
V119	hs10aq18	No. days out of last 30, unable to fully work/ do normal activities due to illness	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, how many days was (Name) unable to fully work or to perform his/her normal activities because of illness or injury?
V120	hs10aq19	Can [name] walk for 5 kilometers easily?	discrete	numeric	Can (Name) walk for 5 kilometers easily?
V121	hs10aq20	Can [name] carry a 20L bucket for 20 meters easily?	discrete	numeric	Can (Name) carry a 20L bucket for 20 meters easily?
V122	hs10aq21	Can [name] perform digging in a garden easily?	discrete	numeric	Can (Name) perform digging in a garden easily?
V123	hs10aq22	Can [name] run a short distance easily?	discrete	numeric	Can (Name) run a short distance easily?
V124	hs10aq23	Can [name] work a half-day easily?	discrete	numeric	Can (Name) work a half-day easily?
V125	hs10aq24	Can [name] stand up from a sitting position (chair) without help easily?	discrete	numeric	Can (Name) stand up from a sitting position (chair) without help easily?
V126	hs10aq25	Can [name] bow, squat and kneel easily?	discrete	numeric	Can (Name) bow, squat and kneel easily?
V127	hs10aq26	Has [name] ever been vaccinated?	discrete	numeric	Has (Name) ever been vaccinated?
V128	hs10aq27	Does [name] smoke?	discrete	numeric	Does (Name) smoke?
V129	hs10aq28	Does [name] drink alcohol?	discrete	numeric	Does (Name) drink alcohol?
V130	hs10aq29	Is [name] currently in a sexual relationship?	discrete	numeric	Is (Name) currently in a sexual relationship?
V131	hs10aq30	Has [name] had an HIV/AIDS test in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	Has (Name) had an HIV/AIDS test in the last 12 months?
V132	hs10aq32	Is [name] pregnant now?	discrete	numeric	Is (Name) pregnant now?

timeuse_anonymized

Content	The file contains data related to section 3.4:H4 (Time Use) of the Household Module
Cases	6360
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V773	rid	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V774	tsid		contin	numeric	
V775	hs5bq1_start	time slot starting time	discrete	numeric	From
V776	hs5bq1_end	time slot ending time	discrete	numeric	Until
V777	hs5bq1_activity	Activity	discrete	numeric	Activity
V778	hs5bq1_activity_other	Other specify for HS5BQ1_activity	discrete	character	
V779	hs5bq1_housewk	Type of housework	discrete	numeric	Type of housework
V780	hs5bq1_housewk_other	Other specify for HS5BQ1_housewk	discrete	character	
V781	hs5bq_child	Did you take care of children who are part of your HH during this activity?	discrete	numeric	Did you take care of children who are part of your household during this activity?

hassets_anonymized

Content	The file contains data related to section 3.6.2:H6B (Household Assets) of the Household Module
Cases	20445
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V16	rid	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V17	aid	Household Assets	discrete	numeric	
V18	hs6q15	Quantity	contin	numeric	Quantity
V19	hs6q16	Value	contin	numeric	Value
V20	hs6q17_1	Owner 1	discrete	numeric	Owner 1
V21	hs6q17_2	Owner 2	discrete	numeric	Owner 2

hhgiftin_anonymized

Content	The file contains data related to section 3.10:H10 (Gifts and Transfers- IN) of the Household Module
Cases	345
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V22	rid	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V23	giid	Gift IN ID	discrete	numeric	
V24	hs9dq6	Who received the gift or transfer?	discrete	numeric	Who received the gift or transfer?
V25	hs9dq7	Who gave the gift?	discrete	numeric	Who gave the gift?
V26	hs9dq7_other	Other specify for HS9DQ7	discrete	character	
V27	hs9dq7_gender	SPECIFY GENDER	discrete	numeric	Specify Gender
V28	hs9dq8	Where is the source of the gift?	discrete	numeric	Was the gift in cash or kind?
V29	hs9dq9	Was the gift in cash or kind?	discrete	numeric	Was the gift in cash or kind?
V30	hs9dq10	What was the total value of the gift?	contin	numeric	What was the total value of the gift?
V31	hs9dq11	Main purpose of the gift. Purpose refers to intention of giver not ultimate use.	discrete	numeric	What was the main purpose of the gift?
V32	hs9dq11_other	Other specify for HS9DQ11	discrete	character	
V33	hs9dq12	Does anyone other than you know about this gift?	discrete	numeric	Does anyone other than you know about this gift?

hhgiftout_anonymized

Content	The file contains data related to section 3.11:H11 (Gifts and Transfers- OUT) of the Household Module
Cases	414
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V34	rid	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V35	goid	Gift Out ID	discrete	numeric	
V36	hs9eq6	Who sent out the gift or transfer?	discrete	numeric	Who sent out the gift or transfer?
V37	hs9eq7	Who received the gift?	discrete	numeric	Who received the gift?
V38	hs9eq7_other	Other specify for HS9EQ7	discrete	character	
V39	hs9eq7_gender	SPECIFY GENDER	discrete	numeric	Specify Gender
V40	hs9eq8	Where is the recipient of the gift?	discrete	numeric	Where is the recipient of the gift?
V41	hs9eq9	Was the gift in cash or kind?	discrete	numeric	Was the gift in cash or kind?
V42	hs9eq10	What was the total value of the gift?	contin	numeric	What was the total value of the gift?
V43	hs9eq11	Main purpose of the gift. Purpose refers to intention of giver not ultimate use.	discrete	numeric	What was the main purpose of the gift?
V44	hs9eq11_other	Other specify for HS9EQ11	discrete	character	
V45	hs9eq12	Does anyone other than you know about this gift?	discrete	numeric	Does anyone other than you know about this gift?

businesspersons_anonymized

Content	The file contains data related to section 5.1.1 (Other People in Business) of the Enterprise Module
Cases	2115
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6	rid	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V7	bpid	Other Persons Active in Business	discrete	numeric	
V8	es2q13	Currently, other than you, who else spends time on activities related to bus.?	discrete	numeric	Currently, other than you, who else from the following list spends time on activities related to this business?
V9	es2q13_specify	Specify Other	discrete	character	Specify Other
V10	es2q14	Approx hours per week these people spend on activities related to this business	contin	numeric	Approximately, how many hours per week do these other people spend on activities related to this business?

products_anonymized

Content	The file contains data related to sections: 5.2.2.1 (Products of the Enterprise) and 5.5.1.1:E5A (Sales Details) of the Enterprise Module
Cases	2115
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V151	rid	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V152	productid	Primary Products/Services	discrete	numeric	
V153	es3q11_category	Product/Service Category	discrete	numeric	What are your primary products or services? - Product/Service Category
V154	es3q11_product	Product	discrete	numeric	What are your primary products or services? - Product/Service
V155	es3q11_specify	Specify other product	discrete	character	What are your primary products or services? - Specify Other
V156	es3q11_name	Product/service name	discrete	character	What are your primary products or services? - Product/service name
V157	es3q12_quantity	Number of products typically produced or services provided in a week.	contin	numeric	How many of these products do you typically produce or services do you provide in a week?
V158	es3q12_unit	Unit (of quantity produced per week)	discrete	numeric	Unit
V159	es3q12_unit_other	Other specify for ES3Q12_unit	discrete	character	
V160	es3q13_quantity	# prods avail to sell/times service provided on typical day. 0=only when ordered	contin	numeric	How many of each product do you have available to sell on a typical day? How many times a day can you provide your services?
V161	es3q13_unit	Unit (quantity per day)	discrete	numeric	Unit
V162	es3q13_unit_other	Other specify for ES3Q13_unit	discrete	character	
V163	es3q14_quantity	Number of products typically remaining unsold at end of each week. -98=services	contin	numeric	How many of your products typically remain unsold at the end of each week?
V164	es3q14_unit	Unit (quantity unsold at end of week)	discrete	numeric	Unit
V165	es3q14_unit_other	Other specify for ES3Q14_unit	discrete	character	
V166	es3q15_quantity	Number of prods typically becoming spoiled (can't be sold) per week. Not inputs.	contin	numeric	How many of your products typically become spoiled and cannot be sold later at the end of each week?
V167	es3q15_unit	Unit (quantity spoiled per week)	discrete	numeric	Unit
V168	es3q15_unit_other	Other specify for ES3Q15_unit	discrete	character	
V169	es3q17	What do you do with the unsold products?	discrete	numeric	What do you do with the unsold products?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V170	es3_shortage	Did someone come and ask for prods this week and you didn't have enough to sell?	discrete	numeric	Did someone come and ask for your products this week and you didn't have enough to sell?
V171	es3q18a1	Most important person	discrete	numeric	Who is usually responsible for production activities or providing services? - Most important person
V172	es3q18a2	Second most important person	discrete	numeric	Who is usually responsible for production activities or providing services? - Second most important person
V173	es3q18a2_other	Other specify for ES3Q18A2	discrete	character	
V174	es3q18a3	Third most important person	discrete	numeric	Who is usually responsible for production activities or providing services? - Third most important person
V175	es3q18a3_other	Other specify for ES3Q18A3	discrete	character	
V176	es6q2	How do you sell your product?	discrete	numeric	How do you sell your products/services ?
V177	es6q3_unit	How many do you sell/provide per week? - UNIT	discrete	numeric	How many do you sell/provide per week? Unit
V178	es6q3_unit_other	Other specify for ES6Q3_unit	discrete	character	
V179	es6q3_quantity	How many do you sell/provide per week? - QUANTITY PER SALE	contin	numeric	How many do you sell/provide per week? Quantity per sale
V180	es6q3_sales	How many do you sell/provide per week? - SALES PER WEEK	contin	numeric	How many do you sell/provide per week? Number of sales per week
V181	es6q4	What is the typical price that you charge customers for each sale?Tsh	contin	numeric	What is the typical price that you charge customers for each sale?
V182	es6q5	How much does it cost you to make/buy each product/service that you sell?	contin	numeric	How much does it cost you to make/buy each product/service that you sell?

inputs_anonymized

Content	The file contains data related to section 5.2.3:E2C (Inputs) of the Enterprise Module
Cases	2115
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V133	rid	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V134	inputid	Primary Inputs	discrete	numeric	What are the primary inputs/raw materials required to make your products or provide your services?
V135	es3q19	Select input. For retailers, select 'Other specify'	discrete	numeric	Select input
V136	es3q19_specify	Spfcy other input. For retailers, repeat 3 main products sold as in Prod Roster	discrete	character	Specify Other
V137	es3q20	How often do you typically purchase/find this input?	discrete	numeric	How often do you typically purchase/find this input?
V138	es3q21	Is this input available all throughout the year?	discrete	numeric	Is this input available all throughout the year?
V139	es3q22_quantity	When you purchase this input, how much of do you typically buy/find?	contin	numeric	When you purchase this input, how much of do you typically buy/find?
V140	es3q22_unit	Unit (quantity of input bought/found)	discrete	numeric	Unit
V141	es3q22_unit_other	Other specify for ES3Q22_unit	discrete	character	
V142	es3q23	Amount paid for input. Refer to units and quantity purchased in previous Q's	contin	numeric	How much do you pay for this input?
V143	es3q24	How do you typically pay for this input?	discrete	numeric	How do you typically pay for this input?
V144	es3q25	Do you pool together with other bus. women / other ppl to buy any input in bulk?	discrete	numeric	Do you pool together with other business women or other people to buy any input in bulk?
V145	es3q26	Whom do you purchase most of your inputs from?	discrete	numeric	Whom do you purchase most of your inputs from?
V146	es3q26_other	Other specify for ES3Q26	discrete	character	
V147	es3q27	How far do you travel to purchase this input?	discrete	numeric	How far do you travel to purchase this input?
V148	es3q28	How many different suppliers do you have for this input?	discrete	numeric	How many different suppliers do you have for this input?
V149	es3q29	Contract with @least 1 supplier to buy input @certain amnt/freq- formal/informal	discrete	numeric	Do you have a contract with at least one supplier to purchase a certain number of input at a certain frequency (contract can be formal or just an informal commitment)?
V150	es3q30	Is the person selling these products to you typically female?	discrete	numeric	Is the person selling these products to you typically female?

businessequipment_anonymized

Content	The file contains data related to section 5.2.4:E2D (Equipment) of the Enterprise Module
Cases	16215
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	rid	Houshold ID	contin	numeric	
V2	equipmentid	Business Items and Equipment	discrete	numeric	Now, I would like to ask you about your business equipment and other property and utilities that you use in your business activities.
V3	es3q34	Do you have access to it?	discrete	numeric	Do you have access to it?
V4	es3q35	Cost of purchasing one in similar condition, if had to replace item. TSH	contin	numeric	If you had to replace this, how much would it cost you to purchase one in a similar condition?
V5	es3q36	Is this item also used by your household for non-business uses?	discrete	numeric	Is this item also used by your household for non-business uses?

variations_anonymized

Content	The file contains data related to section 5.8.1 (Variations) of the Enterprise Module
Cases	6345
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V782	rid	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V783	vid	Variations	discrete	numeric	
V784	es9_variation_june2010	Since June 2010	discrete	numeric	Since June 2010
V785	es9_variation_12months	In the past 12 months	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months

womenharassment_anonymized

Content	The file contains data related to section 5.10.1 (Harassment Types) of the Enterprise Module
Cases	6345
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V786	rid	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V787	whid	Harassment Types	discrete	numeric	Now I am going to ask you about other types of harassment that women like you may face when trying to run their businesses.
V788	es10q25	Could you tell us if you have experienced this in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	Could you tell us if you have experienced this in the last 12 months?
V789	es10q26a	What best describes the identity of the person who did this. First	discrete	numeric	Could you tell us what best describes the identity of the person who did this? First:
V790	es10q26a_other	Other specify for ES10Q26A	discrete	character	
V791	es10q26b	What best describes the identity of the person who did this. Second	discrete	numeric	Could you tell us what best describes the identity of the person who did this? Second
V792	es10q26c	What best describes the identity of the person who did this. Third	discrete	numeric	Could you tell us what best describes the identity of the person who did this? Third

support_anonymized

Content	The file contains data related to section 5.11.1 (Support) of the Enterprise module
Cases	13395
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V768	rid	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V769	supportid	Support ID	discrete	numeric	
V770	es11_supportyn	Has this business ever received this support?	discrete	numeric	Has this business ever received this support?
V771	es11_institution	Indicate type of institution	discrete	numeric	Indicate type of institution
V772	es11_institution_other	Other specify for ES11_institution	discrete	character	

LoansIn

Content	The file contains data related to section 3.8.1.1 (Loan In) of the Household Module
Cases	242
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V793	rid	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V794	liid	Loan ID	discrete	numeric	
V795	hs9bq3	Who made the loan request?	discrete	numeric	Who made the loan request?
V796	hs9bq4	From which source is the loan requested?	discrete	numeric	From which source is the loan requested?
V797	hs9bq4_gender	SPECIFY GENDER	discrete	numeric	SPECIFY GENDER
V798	hs9bq4_hhmem	Household member (loan source)	discrete	numeric	SPECIFY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER
V799	hs9bq5	Where is this loan source?	discrete	numeric	Where is this loan source?
V800	hs9bq7	What was the total amount requested?	contin	numeric	What was the total amount requested?
V801	hs9bq8	What was the total amount received?	contin	numeric	What was the total amount received?
V802	hs9bq10_day	Day loan obtained	discrete	numeric	When was the loan obtained? - Day
V803	hs9bq10_month	Month loan obtained	discrete	numeric	When was the loan obtained? - Month
V804	hs9bq10_year	Year loan obtained	discrete	numeric	When was the loan obtained? - Year
V805	hs9bq13	Interest rate on the loan. PERCENT. Monthly interest rate. Don't know=99	contin	numeric	What was the interest rate on the loan? PERCENT:
V806	hs9bq14	How was the loan disbursed? Code goods bought on credit as in-kind.	discrete	numeric	How was the loan disbursed?
V807	hs9bq15	What kind of security or collateral was required for the loan?	discrete	numeric	What kind of security or collateral was required for the loan?
V808	hs9bq15_other	Other specify for HS9BQ15	discrete	character	What kind of security or collateral was required for the loan? - Other
V809	hs9bq17	What part of the total loan was repaid by the original due date?	discrete	numeric	What part of the total loan was repaid by the original due date?
V810	hs9bq18	How much still has to be paid back	contin	numeric	How much still has to be paid back
V811	hs9bq20	Est val. of property/merch/assets seized to pay off debts in last yr due to loan	contin	numeric	Estimate the value of any property, merchandise, or assets that have been seized to pay off any remaining debts incurred in the last year as a result of this loan.
V812	hs9bq21	Does anyone in your household or family other than you know about this loan?	discrete	numeric	Does anyone in your household or family other than you know about this loan?
V813	hs9bq22	How much would the rest of HH or family think has been borrowed under this loan?	contin	numeric	How much would the rest of your household or family think has been borrowed under this loan?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V814	hs9bq23	How was this loan actually spent?	discrete	numeric	Although you might have intended this loan to be spent in a certain way, sometimes things can get in the way. How was this loan actually spent?
V815	hs9bq23_other	Other specify for HS9BQ23	discrete	character	Although you might have intended this loan to be spent in a certain way, sometimes things can get in the way. How was this loan actually spent? - other
V816	hs9bq24	Who primarily made the decisions on how this loan was spent?	discrete	numeric	Although one person might have taken out the loan, another person might have spent the money. Who primarily made the decisions on how this loan was spent?
V817	hs9bq24_hhmem	Household member who primarily made decisions on how loan was spent	discrete	numeric	Select household member

LoansOut

Content	The file contains data related to section 3.9.1.1 (Loan Out) of the Household Module
Cases	177
Variable(s)	26
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V818	rid	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V819	loid	Loan ID	discrete	numeric	
V820	hs9cq4	Who received the loan?	discrete	numeric	Who received the loan?
V821	hs9cq4_gender	SPECIFY GENDER	discrete	numeric	SPECIFY GENDER
V822	hs9cq4_hhmem	Household member who received the loan	discrete	numeric	SPECIFY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER
V823	hs9cq5	Where is the receiver of the loan?	discrete	numeric	Where is the receiver of the loan?
V824	hs9cq6	What was the receiver's main purpose of taking the loan?	discrete	numeric	What was the receiver's main purpose of taking the loan?
V825	hs9cq7	What was the total amount requested?	contin	numeric	What was the total amount requested?
V826	hs9cq8	What was the total amount lent?	contin	numeric	What was the total amount lent?
V827	hs9cq10_day	Day loan was made	discrete	numeric	When was the loan made? - Day
V828	hs9cq10_month	Month loan was made	discrete	numeric	When was the loan made? - Month
V829	hs9cq10_year	Year loan was made	discrete	numeric	When was the loan made? - Year
V830	hs9cq11	How much was originally supposed to be repaid? Originally = at the time the loan	contin	numeric	How much was originally supposed to be repaid?
V831	hs9cq12_day	Day on which loan was originally supposed to be repaid	discrete	numeric	When was this loan originally supposed to be repaid? - Day
V832	hs9cq12_month	Month in which loan was originally supposed to be repaid	discrete	numeric	When was this loan originally supposed to be repaid? - Month
V833	hs9cq12_year	Year in which loan was originally supposed to be repaid	discrete	numeric	When was this loan originally supposed to be repaid? - Year
V834	hs9cq13	Interest rate on the loan. PERCENT. Monthly interest rate. Don't know=99.	contin	numeric	What was the interest rate on the loan? PERCENT:
V835	hs9cq14	How was the loan disbursed? Note: Code goods bought on credit as in-kind.	discrete	numeric	How was the loan disbursed?
V836	hs9cq15	What kind of security or collateral was required for the loan?	discrete	numeric	What kind of security or collateral was required for the loan?
V837	hs9cq15_other	Other specify for HS9CQ15	discrete	character	What kind of security or collateral was required for the loan? - Other
V838	hs9cq16	How frequently were loan payments required?	discrete	numeric	How frequently were loan payments required?
V839	hs9cq17	What part of the total loan was repaid by the original due date?	discrete	numeric	What part of the total loan was repaid by the original due date?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V840	hs9cq18	How much still has to be paid back?	contin	numeric	How much still has to be paid back?
V841	hs9cq20	Does anyone in your household or family other than you know about this loan?	discrete	numeric	Does anyone in your household or family other than you know about this loan?
V842	hs9cq21	How much would rest of your HH/family think has been borrowed under this loan?	contin	numeric	How much would the rest of your household or family think has been borrowed under this loan?
V843	hs9cq3	Who lent out the money or goods/services? (HH member ID)	discrete	numeric	Who lent out the money or goods/services?

Household ID (rid)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100002-500302

Valid cases: 705
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 100002
 Maximum: 500302

Double check and confirm that you are using the correct interview:
 (confirm)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 705
 Invalid: 0

Enumerator (PFN) (hs1q9)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 705
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Enumerator

Time and date of 1st interview attempt (hs1q11)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 19

Valid cases: 705
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Time and date of 1st interview attempt

Time and date of 2nd interview attempt (hs1q13)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 19

Valid cases: 5
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Time and date of 2nd interview attempt

Time and date of 2nd interview attempt (hs1q13)

File: respondent_anonymized

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.HS1Q12 not in (1, 5)

Time and date of 3rd interview attempt (hs1q15)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 705

Literal question

Time and date of 3rd interview attempt

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.HS1Q14 not in (1, 5)

Is it okay for me to go ahead? (consent)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 705

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is it okay for me to go ahead?

Does the respondent still live at the above address? (hs1_addcrt)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 705

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does the respondent still live at the above address?

Why has the respondent moved? (hs1_rsnmvd)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Why has the respondent moved? (hs1_rsnmvd)

File: respondent_anonymized

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-7

Valid cases: 90
Invalid: 615

Literal question

Why has the respondent moved?

Other specify for HS1_rsnmvd (hs1_rsnmvd_other)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

District ID (hs1q2)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 89
Invalid: 616

Literal question

District ID

Business district (hs1_bdistr)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 97
Invalid: 608

Are above mobile phone number still correct? (hs1_cellcrt)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 705
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Are above mobile phone number still correct?

Do you currently have a spouse/partner? (hs3_spouse)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 704
 Invalid: 1

Literal question

Do you currently have a spouse/partner?

Month (hs3_relstart_mm)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-12

Valid cases: 430
 Invalid: 275

Literal question

Since when have you been with your spouse/partner? Month

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.HS3_spouse=1

Year (hs3_relstart_yyyy)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1963-2012

Valid cases: 429
 Invalid: 276

Literal question

Since when have you been with your spouse/partner? Year

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.HS3_spouse=1

Have you ever had a spouse/partner before?
(hs2_previouslymarried)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 704
 Invalid: 1

Literal question

Have you ever had a spouse/partner before?

Have you ever had a spouse/partner before?

(hs2_previouslymarried)

File: respondent_anonymized

Post question

[Go To [Skip_marriages] if:current.HS2_previouslyMarried = 2]

Interviewer instructions

- If currently with a spouse/partner, this refers to any previous relationship.

How many spouses/partners have you had before?

(hs2_timesmarried)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 239
Invalid: 466
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

How many?

Have any of these previous marriages/partnerships ended in divorce/separation? (hs2_endeddivorce)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 239
Invalid: 466

Literal question

Have any of these previous marriages/partnerships ended in divorce/separation?

Have any of these marriages/partnerships ended because your spouse died? (hs2_partnerdied)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 239
Invalid: 466

Literal question

Have any of these marriages/partnerships ended because your spouse died?

How many children do you have living elsewhere not from your current partner? (hs2_otherchildren)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 239
Format: numeric	Invalid: 466
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 0-10	

Literal question

How many children do you have living elsewhere not from your current partner?

Please confirm that you have accounted for all waking hours on a typical weekday (tmeactd)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 703
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Please confirm that you have accounted for all waking hours on a typical weekday.

In the past 12 months, have you voted in any kind of political election? (hs5cq7)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 704
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

In the past 12 months, have you voted in any kind of political election?

In the past 12m, has your spouse/partner prevented you from attending a meeting? (hs5cq8)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 426
Format: numeric	Invalid: 279
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

In the past 12 months, has your spouse/partner prevented you from attending a meeting?

Ownership status of current residence? (hs6q1)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-5

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

Ownership status of current residence?

Who owns the dwelling? (hs6q2)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-9

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

Who owns the dwelling?

Other specify for HS6Q2 (hs6q2_other)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 0

What is the primary document you have that proves ownership/ right to live here? (hs6q3)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-12

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

What is the primary document you have that proves ownership or the right to live here?

Interviewer instructions

Enumerator should code most secure form of proof. For example, if respondent has both deed and traditional right, select option 1.

Monthly rent. 0 = owner-occupied or free housing. Estimate in-kind payments. (hs6q4)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-700000

Valid cases: 160
Invalid: 545
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 700000

Literal question

How much is the monthly rent?

Interviewer instructions

- Estimate the value of any in-kind payments.
- Enable if :current.HS6Q1 IN (2,3)

How many habitable rooms are in the dwelling? (hs6q5)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 15

Literal question

How many habitable rooms are in the dwelling?

The walls of this dwelling are made predominantly of which material? (hs6q6)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-7

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

The walls of this dwelling are made predominantly of which material?

The roof of this dwelling is made predominantly of which material? (hs6q7)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-7

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

The roof of this dwelling is made predominantly of which material?
(hs6q7)

File: respondent_anonymized

Literal question

The roof of this dwelling is made predominantly of which material?

The floor of this dwelling is made predominantly of which material?
(hs6q8)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-4

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

The floor of this dwelling is made predominantly of which material?

What is the household's main source of drinking water? (hs6q9)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-13

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

What is the household's main source of drinking water?

What is the household's main source of fuel/energy for cooking?
(hs6q10)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-11

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

What is the household's main source of fuel/energy for cooking?

What is the household's main source of fuel/energy for lighting?
(hs6q11)

File: respondent_anonymized

What is the household's main source of fuel/energy for lighting? (hs6q11)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-11

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

What is the household's main source of fuel/energy for lighting?

Other specify for HS6Q11 (hs6q11_other)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 0

What is the household's main source of fuel/energy for heating/cooling? (hs6q12)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-11

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

What is the household's main source of fuel/energy for heating/cooling?

Other specify for HS6Q12 (hs6q12_other)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

What is the household's main source of electricity? (hs6q13)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

What is the household's main source of electricity? (hs6q13)

File: respondent_anonymized

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-8

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

What is the household's main source of electricity?

Other specify for HS6Q13 (hs6q13_other)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Monthly rent from real estate other than this dwelling. 0 = no other real estate (hs6q14)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-48000000

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 48000000

Literal question

How much monthly rent is collected from real estate other than this dwelling?

Interviewer instructions

Put 0 if there is no other real estate.

Value of all savings owned jointly with someone else (cash & non-cash savings) (hs9aq1)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-80000000

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 80000000

Literal question

What is the value of all savings that you own jointly with someone else? Combine cash and non-cash savings.

Personal savings in form of gold, land, property, livestock (respondent's share) (hs9aq2)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 703
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 9	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 800000000
Range: 0-800000000	

Literal question

What is the approximate value of all personal savings that you have in the form of gold, land, property, or livestock?

Interviewer instructions

In the case of joint ownership, approximate value of respondent's share.

How much does rest of HH think that you currently have in personal cash savings? (hs9aq3)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 703
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 9	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200000000
Range: 0-200000000	

Literal question

How much does the rest of your household think that you currently have in personal cash savings?

Interviewer instructions

Personal savings are savings of the respondent alone.

How much personal cash savings do you have currently? No cash savings = 0 (hs9aq4)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 703
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 70000000
Range: 0-70000000	

Literal question

How much personal cash savings do you have currently?

Post question

[Go To [HS9AQ10] if:current.HS9AQ4 = 0]

Interviewer instructions

No cash savings = 0

Where do you keep most of your cash savings? (hs9aq5)

File: respondent_anonymized

Where do you keep most of your cash savings? (hs9aq5)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-9

Valid cases: 627
Invalid: 78

Literal question

Where do you keep most of your cash savings?

Other specify for HS9AQ5 (hs9aq5_other)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

How much interest do you earn on these savings? Annual. (hs9aq6)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-12

Valid cases: 627
Invalid: 78
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 12

Literal question

How much interest do you earn on these savings? %

Interviewer instructions

- This is the ANNUAL interest rate.
- Code 0 if there is no interest earned on savings.
- Don't Know=-99

Do you have a particular cash saving strategy? (hs9aq7)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-3

Valid cases: 627
Invalid: 78

Literal question

Do you have a particular cash saving strategy?

In what month is your cash savings typically the highest? (hs9aq8)

File: respondent_anonymized

In what month is your cash savings typically the highest? (hs9aq8)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 627
 Invalid: 78

Literal question

In what month is your cash savings typically the highest?

How much is your savings at this time of highest savings? TSH (hs9aq9)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-90000000

Valid cases: 627
 Invalid: 78

Literal question

How much is your savings at this time of highest savings?

Do you have a savings target? (hs9aq10)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 703
 Invalid: 2

Literal question

Do you have a savings target? What is it?

What is the planned use for these savings? Select Don't Know (-99) if No saving (hs9aq11)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-17

Valid cases: 703
 Invalid: 2

Literal question

What is the planned use for these savings?

Interviewer instructions

Select Don't Know (-99) if No saving

Other specify for HS9AQ11 (hs9aq11_other)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 21

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 0

Did any HH member request a loan or try to borrow money in the last 12 months? (hs9bq1)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

Did any household member request a loan or try to borrow money in the last 12 months?

Post question

[Go To [hidden_borrowing] if:current.HS9BQ1 = 2]

Can you confirm that there were no other loans requested? (hs9b_confirm)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 227
Invalid: 478

Did any household member lend out money or goods/services in the last 12 months? (hs9cq1)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 704
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Did any household member lend out money or goods/services in the last 12 months?

Post question

[Go To [hidden_lending] if:current.HS9CQ1 = 2]

Can you confirm that there were no other loans made?

(hs9c_confirm)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 142
Invalid: 563

Literal question

Can you confirm that there were no other loans made?

Outsider assisted HH with farm-work/sickly/bus etc w/out compensation (L12m) (hs9dq1)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 704
Invalid: 1

Literal question

In the past 12 months did anyone from outside the household spend any time assisting you or your household in the form of farm work, taking care of the sick, helping a business, or any other tasks without being compensated?

Post question

[Go To [HS9DQ4] if:current.HS9DQ1 = 2]

Who provided this assistance? (hs9dq2)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-26

Valid cases: 137
Invalid: 568

Literal question

Who provided this assistance?

Other specify for HS9DQ2 (hs9dq2_other)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

SPECIFY GENDER (hs9dq2_gender)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 118
 Invalid: 587

Literal question

Specify Gender

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.HS9DQ2 IN (2,3,4,5,6,7,8,18,19,20,21,22,23,24)

What was the frequency of this assistance from this source?
(hs9dq3)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 137
 Invalid: 568

Literal question

What was the frequency of this assistance from this source?

Individ/institution outside HH gave someone in HH cash or in-kind gift in L12M? (hs9dq4)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 704
 Invalid: 1

Literal question

Did any individual or any institution outside of the household give someone in the household cash or in-kind gifts in the last 12 months?

Post question

[Go To [hidden_giftsIn] if:current.HS9DQ4 = 2]

HH mem assisted other HH with farm-work/sickly/bus etc w/out compensation (L12m) (hs9eq1)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

HH mem assisted other HH with farm-work/sickly/bus etc w/out compensation (L12m) (hs9eq1)

File: respondent_anonymized

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 704
Invalid: 1

Literal question

In the past 12 months did anyone from the household spend any time assisting someone or some other household in the form of farm work, taking care of the sick, helping a business, or any other tasks without being compensated?

Post question

[Go To [HS9EQ4] if:current.HS9EQ1 = 2]

Who provided this assistance? (hs9eq2)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 191
Invalid: 514

Literal question

Who provided this assistance?

What was the frequency of this assistance? (hs9eq3)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 192
Invalid: 513

Literal question

What was the frequency of this assistance?

HH mem gave individual or institution outside HH cash or in-kind gifts in L12m (hs9eq4)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 704
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Did anyone in the household give some individual or any institution outside of the household cash or in-kind gifts in the last 12 months?

HH mem gave individual or institution outside HH cash or in-kind gifts in L12m (hs9eq4)

File: respondent_anonymized

Post question

[Go To [hidden_giftsOut] if:current.HS9EQ4 = 2]

Little interest or pleasure in doing things (hs10bq36)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 704
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Little interest or pleasure in doing things

Feeling down, depressed or hopeless (hs10bq37)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 704
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Feeling down, depressed or hopeless

Trouble falling or staying asleep, or sleeping too much (hs10bq38)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 704
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Trouble falling or staying asleep, or sleeping too much

Feeling tired or having little energy (hs10bq39)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Feeling tired or having little energy (hs10bq39)

File: respondent_anonymized

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 704
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Feeling tired or having little energy

Poor appetite or overeating (hs10bq40)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 704
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Poor appetite or overeating

Feeling bad about self/ that you are a failure/ have let yourself or family down (hs10bq41)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 704
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Feeling bad about yourself - or that you are a failure or have let yourself or your family down.

Trouble concentrating on things, such as reading the newspaper or watching tv (hs10bq42)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 704
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Trouble concentrating on things, such as reading the newspaper or watching television

Moving/speaking so slowly that ppl could have noticed, or being fidgety/restless (hs10bq43)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 704
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Moving or speaking so slowly that other people could have noticed? Or the opposite - being so fidgety or restless that you have been moving around a lot more than usual

Thoughts that you would be better off dead or of hurting yourself in some way (hs10bq44)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 704
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Thoughts that you would be better off dead or of hurting yourself in some way

Are you currently married, living with a partner or have a regular boyfriend? (hs10cq2)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

Are you currently married, living with a partner or have a regular boyfriend?

Does your spouse/partner/boyfriend know about your current enterprise? (hs10cq15)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 424
Invalid: 281

Literal question

Does your spouse/partner/boyfriend know about your current enterprise? (hs10cq15)

File: respondent_anonymized

Does your spouse/partner/boyfriend know about your current enterprise?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.HS10CQ2=1

Out of every 10,000TSH earned, how much does spouse/partner/boyfriend know about (hs10cq16)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10000

Valid cases: 424
Invalid: 281
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10000

Literal question

Currently, out of every 10,000 shillings that you earn, how many shillings does your spouse/partner/boyfriend know about?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.HS10CQ2=1

Out of every 10,000TSH earned, amnt towards HH expenses? Excl. personal/business (hs10cq17)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10000

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10000

Literal question

Currently, out of every 10,000 shillings that you earn, how many shillings go towards household expenses? Household expenses do not include personal goods or business expenses.

Out of every 10,000TSH spent on HH expenses in typical month: amount from spouse (hs10cq18)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10000

Valid cases: 424
Invalid: 281
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10000

Literal question

In a typical month, out of every 10,000 shillings spent towards household expenses, how many shillings comes from your spouse/partner/boyfriend? Household expenses do not include personal goods or business expenses.

Interviewer instructions

Out of every 10,000TSH spent on HH expenses in typical month:
amount from spouse (hs10cq18)

File: respondent_anonymized

Enable if :current.HS10CQ2=1

Making large household purchases (hs10cq19_a)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-4

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

In a couple, who do you think should have the greater say in each of the following decisions?
- Making large household purchases

Making daily household purchases (hs10cq19_b)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-4

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

In a couple, who do you think should have the greater say in each of the following decisions?
- Making daily household purchases

Personal (for the woman) purchases (hs10cq19_c)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-4

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

In a couple, who do you think should have the greater say in each of the following decisions?
- Personal (for the woman) purchases

Borrowing money (hs10cq19_d)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Borrowing money (hs10cq19_d)

File: respondent_anonymized

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-4

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

In a couple, who do you think should have the greater say in each of the following decisions?
- Borrowing money

Lending money (hs10cq19_e)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-4

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

In a couple, who do you think should have the greater say in each of the following decisions?
- Lending money

Children's education (hs10cq19_f)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-4

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

In a couple, who do you think should have the greater say in each of the following decisions?
- Children's education

Health purchases, choice of health clinic (hs10cq19_g)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-4

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

In a couple, who do you think should have the greater say in each of the following decisions?
- Health purchases, choice of health clinic

Wife's working place (hs10cq19_h)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-4

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

In a couple, who do you think should have the greater say in each of the following decisions?
- Wife's working place

When to visit family or friends (hs10cq19_i)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-4

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

In a couple, who do you think should have the greater say in each of the following decisions?
- When to visit family or friends

Wife's working hours (hs10cq19_j)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-4

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

In a couple, who do you think should have the greater say in each of the following decisions?
- Wife's working hours

When to visit family or friends (hs10cq19_k)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-4

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

In a couple, who do you think should have the greater say in each of the following decisions?
- When to visit family or friends

Participation in groups (hs10cq19_l)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-4

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

In a couple, who do you think should have the greater say in each of the following decisions?
- Participation in groups

How to spend money earned from woman's own work (hs10cq19_m)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-4

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

In a couple, who do you think should have the greater say in each of the following decisions?
- How to spend money earned from woman's own work

Having children (hs10cq19_n)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-4

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

In a couple, who do you think should have the greater say in each of the following decisions?
- Having children

She does not complete her housework to his satisfaction (hs10cq20_a)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

She does not complete her housework to his satisfaction
(hs10cq20_a)

File: respondent_anonymized

In your opinion, does a man have a good reason to hit his wife if:

- She does not complete her housework to his satisfaction

She disobeys him (hs10cq20_b)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

In your opinion, does a man have a good reason to hit his wife if:

- She disobeys him

She refuses to have sexual relations with him (hs10cq20_c)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

In your opinion, does a man have a good reason to hit his wife if:

- She refuses to have sexual relations with him

She asks him whether he has other girlfriends (hs10cq20_d)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

In your opinion, does a man have a good reason to hit his wife if:

- She asks him whether he has other girlfriends

He suspects that she is unfaithful (hs10cq20_e)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

He suspects that she is unfaithful (hs10cq20_e)

File: respondent_anonymized

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

In your opinion, does a man have a good reason to hit his wife if:
- He suspects that she is unfaithful

He finds out that she has been unfaithful (hs10cq20_f)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

In your opinion, does a man have a good reason to hit his wife if:
- He finds out that she has been unfaithful

He tried to restrict you from meeting your friends (hs10cq21_a)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

I am now going to ask you about some situations that are true for many women. Thinking about your current/most recent spouse/partner, would you say it is generally true that he:
- He tried to restrict you from meeting your friends

He tried to restrict you from communicating with your family (hs10cq21_b)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 685
Invalid: 20

Literal question

I am now going to ask you about some situations that are true for many women. Thinking about your current/most recent spouse/partner, would you say it is generally true that he:
- He tried to restrict you from communicating with your family

Insisting on knowing your whereabouts at all times (hs10cq21_c)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 685
Invalid: 20

Literal question

I am now going to ask you about some situations that are true for many women. Thinking about your current/most recent spouse/partner, would you say it is generally true that he:

- Insisting on knowing your whereabouts at all times

He neglects you and does not treat you well (hs10cq21_d)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 685
Invalid: 20

Literal question

I am now going to ask you about some situations that are true for many women. Thinking about your current/most recent spouse/partner, would you say it is generally true that he:

- He neglects you and does not treat you well

He becomes angry when you talk to another man (hs10cq21_e)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 685
Invalid: 20

Literal question

I am now going to ask you about some situations that are true for many women. Thinking about your current/most recent spouse/partner, would you say it is generally true that he:

- He becomes angry when you talk to another man

Manytimes he is suspicious of your are trustfulness (hs10cq21_f)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 685
Invalid: 20

Literal question

Manytimes he is suspicious of your are trustfulness (hs10cq21_f)

File: respondent_anonymized

I am now going to ask you about some situations that are true for many women. Thinking about your current/most recent spouse/partner, would you say it is generally true that he:

- Many times he is suspicious of your are trustfulness

He expects you to ask for permission before seeking your health treatment (hs10cq21_g)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 685
Invalid: 20

Literal question

I am now going to ask you about some situations that are true for many women. Thinking about your current/most recent spouse/partner, would you say it is generally true that he:

- He expects you to ask for permission before seeking your health treatment

Slapping or throwing something at his wife/partner that could hurt her? (hs10cq22_a)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 693
Invalid: 12

Literal question

I am now going to ask you about certain actions that a spouse/partner might take. Out of every 10 women, can you tell me how many do you think experience this at least once every 12 months.

- Slapping or throwing something at his wife/partner that could hurt her?

Pushing or shoving his wife/partner? (hs10cq22_b)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 693
Invalid: 12

Literal question

I am now going to ask you about certain actions that a spouse/partner might take. Out of every 10 women, can you tell me how many do you think experience this at least once every 12 months.

- Pushing or shoving his wife/partner?

Hitting his wife/partner with his fist or something else that could hurt her? (hs10cq22_c)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 693
Invalid: 12

Literal question

I am now going to ask you about certain actions that a spouse/partner might take. Out of every 10 women, can you tell me how many do you think experience this at least once every 12 months.

- Hitting his wife/partner with his fist or something else that could hurt her?

Kicking his wife/partner, dragging her, or beating her up? (hs10cq22_d)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 693
Invalid: 12

Literal question

I am now going to ask you about certain actions that a spouse/partner might take. Out of every 10 women, can you tell me how many do you think experience this at least once every 12 months.

- Kicking his wife/partner, dragging her, or beating her up?

Choking his wife/partner or burning her on purpose? (hs10cq22_e)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 693
Invalid: 12

Literal question

I am now going to ask you about certain actions that a spouse/partner might take. Out of every 10 women, can you tell me how many do you think experience this at least once every 12 months.

- Choking his wife/partner or burning her on purpose?

Threatening to use or actually used gun/knife/other weapon against wife/partner? (hs10cq22_f)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Threatening to use or actually used gun/knife/other weapon against wife/partner? (hs10cq22_f)

File: respondent_anonymized

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 693
Invalid: 12

Literal question

I am now going to ask you about certain actions that a spouse/partner might take. Out of every 10 women, can you tell me how many do you think experience this at least once every 12 months.

- Threatening to use or actually used a gun, knife, or other weapon against his wife/partner?

Slapping or throwing something at his wife/partner that could hurt her? (hs10cq23_a)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 692
Invalid: 13

Literal question

Many women experience these situations. Now if you don't mind, I am going to ask about your own case. Can you tell me about the frequency with which your spouse/partner might have taken these actions against you?

- Slapping or throwing something at his wife/partner that could hurt her?

Pushing or shoving his wife/partner? (hs10cq23_b)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 692
Invalid: 13

Literal question

Many women experience these situations. Now if you don't mind, I am going to ask about your own case. Can you tell me about the frequency with which your spouse/partner might have taken these actions against you?

- Pushing or shoving his wife/partner?

Hitting his wife/partner with his fist or something else that could hurt her? (hs10cq23_c)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 692
Invalid: 13

Hitting his wife/partner with his fist or something else that could hurt her? (hs10cq23_c)

File: respondent_anonymized

Literal question

Many women experience these situations. Now if you don't mind, I am going to ask about your own case. Can you tell me about the frequency with which your spouse/partner might have taken these actions against you?

- Hitting his wife/partner with his fist or something else that could hurt her?

Kicking his wife/partner, dragging her, or beating her up? (hs10cq23_d)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 692
Invalid: 13

Literal question

Many women experience these situations. Now if you don't mind, I am going to ask about your own case. Can you tell me about the frequency with which your spouse/partner might have taken these actions against you?

- Kicking his wife/partner, dragging her, or beating her up?

Choking his wife/partner or burning her on purpose? (hs10cq23_e)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 692
Invalid: 13

Literal question

Many women experience these situations. Now if you don't mind, I am going to ask about your own case. Can you tell me about the frequency with which your spouse/partner might have taken these actions against you?

- Choking his wife/partner or burning her on purpose?

Threatening to use or actually used gun/knife/other weapon against wife/partner? (hs10cq23_f)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 692
Invalid: 13

Literal question

Many women experience these situations. Now if you don't mind, I am going to ask about your own case. Can you tell me about the frequency with which your spouse/partner might have taken these actions against you?

- Threatening to use or actually used a gun, knife, or other weapon against his wife/partner?

No one (hs10cq24_1)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 65
 Invalid: 640

Literal question

Whom have you told about the physical violence?

- No one

Post question

[Go To [HS10CQ24_15Other] if:current.HS10CQ24_1 = 'Y']

Interviewer instructions

Code up to 5.

Friends (hs10cq24_2)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 40
 Invalid: 665

Literal question

Whom have you told about the physical violence?

- Friends

Interviewer instructions

Code up to 5.

Parents (hs10cq24_3)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 59
 Invalid: 646

Literal question

Whom have you told about the physical violence?

- Parents

Interviewer instructions

Code up to 5.

Brother or sister (hs10cq24_4)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Brother or sister (hs10cq24_4)

File: respondent_anonymized

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 24
 Invalid: 681

Literal question

Whom have you told about the physical violence?
 - Brother or sister

Interviewer instructions

Code up to 5.

Uncle or aunt (hs10cq24_5)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 19
 Invalid: 686

Literal question

Whom have you told about the physical violence?
 - Uncle or aunt

Interviewer instructions

Code up to 5.

Spouse/partner's family (hs10cq24_6)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 42
 Invalid: 663

Literal question

Whom have you told about the physical violence?
 - Spouse/partner's family

Interviewer instructions

Code up to 5.

Children (hs10cq24_7)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 15
 Invalid: 690

Children (hs10cq24_7)

File: respondent_anonymized

Literal question

Whom have you told about the physical violence?
- Children

Interviewer instructions

Code up to 5.

Neighbors (hs10cq24_8)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 696

Literal question

Whom have you told about the physical violence?
- Neighbors

Interviewer instructions

Code up to 5.

Police (hs10cq24_9)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 696

Literal question

Whom have you told about the physical violence?
- Police

Interviewer instructions

Code up to 5.

Doctor/health worker (hs10cq24_10)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 696

Literal question

Whom have you told about the physical violence?
- Doctor/health worker

Interviewer instructions

Code up to 5.

Priest (hs10cq24_11)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 5
 Invalid: 700

Literal question

Whom have you told about the physical violence?
 - Priest

Interviewer instructions

Code up to 5.

Counsellor (hs10cq24_12)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 703

Literal question

Whom have you told about the physical violence?
 - Counsellor

Interviewer instructions

Code up to 5.

NGO/Women's organization (hs10cq24_13)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 703

Literal question

Whom have you told about the physical violence?
 - NGO/Women's organization

Interviewer instructions

Code up to 5.

Local leader (hs10cq24_14)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Local leader (hs10cq24_14)

File: respondent_anonymized

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 7
 Invalid: 698

Literal question

Whom have you told about the physical violence?
 - Local leader

Interviewer instructions

Code up to 5.

Other (hs10cq24_15)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 705

Literal question

Whom have you told about the physical violence?
 - Other

Interviewer instructions

Code up to 5.

Specify other (hs10cq24_15other)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 705

Literal question

Whom have you told about the physical violence?
 - Specify other

Interviewer instructions

- Enable if :current.HS10CQ24_15='Y'

Police (hs10cq25_a)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 144
 Invalid: 561

Literal question

Police (hs10cq25_a)

File: respondent_anonymized

Did you ever go to the following for help?

- Police

Hospital or health center (hs10cq25_b)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 144

Invalid: 561

Literal question

Did you ever go to the following for help?

- Hospital or health centre

Social services (includes counselling, support group or network) (hs10cq25_c)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 144

Invalid: 561

Literal question

Did you ever go to the following for help?

- Social services (includes counselling, support group or network)

Legal advice center (hs10cq25_d)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 144

Invalid: 561

Literal question

Did you ever go to the following for help?

- Legal advice centre

Court (hs10cq25_e)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Court (hs10cq25_e)

File: respondent_anonymized

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 144
 Invalid: 561

Literal question

Did you ever go to the following for help?
 - Court

Shelter (hs10cq25_f)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 144
 Invalid: 561

Literal question

Did you ever go to the following for help?
 - Shelter

Local leader (hs10cq25_g)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 144
 Invalid: 561

Literal question

Did you ever go to the following for help?
 - Local leader

Women's organization (hs10cq25_h)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 144
 Invalid: 561

Literal question

Did you ever go to the following for help?
 - Women's organization

Friend (hs10cq25_i)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 144
 Invalid: 561

Literal question

Did you ever go to the following for help?
 - Friend

Relative (hs10cq25_j)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 144
 Invalid: 561

Literal question

Did you ever go to the following for help?
 - Relative

Priest/religious leader (hs10cq25_k)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 144
 Invalid: 561

Literal question

Did you ever go to the following for help?
 - Priest/religious leader

Other (hs10cq25_l)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 144
 Invalid: 561

Literal question

Did you ever go to the following for help?
 - Other

Specify Other (hs10cq25_1_other)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 705

Literal question

Did you ever go to the following for help?
 - Specify Other

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.HS10CQ25_L=1

Are you currently doing something or using any method to avoid getting pregnant? (hs10cq35)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 703
 Invalid: 2

Literal question

Are you currently doing something or using any method to avoid getting pregnant?

What is the main method you are currently using? (hs10cq36)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -96-17

Valid cases: 184
 Invalid: 521

Literal question

What is the main method you are currently using?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.HS10CQ35=1

Does current spouse/partner know that you are using a method of family planning? (hs10cq37)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 184
 Invalid: 521

Does current spouse/partner know that you are using a method of family planning? (hs10cq37)

File: respondent_anonymized

Literal question

Does your current spouse/partner know that you are using a method of family planning?

Have you ever used a condom with your current partner to prevent disease? (hs10cq38)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

Have you ever used a condom with your current partner to prevent disease?

Have you ever asked current spouse/partner to use a condom to prevent disease? (hs10cq39)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

Have you ever asked your current spouse/partner to use a condom to prevent disease?

Nobody (hs11q11_1)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 591
Invalid: 114

Pre question

DO NOT ASK! The following questions are FOR THE INTERVIEWER ONLY.

Literal question

Who else was present during the interview?
- Nobody

Interviewer instructions

- Record up to 3. If spouse/domestic partner present, please include this in the 3.
- Enable if :current.HS11Q11_2<>'Y' and current.HS11Q11_3<>'Y' and current.HS11Q11_4<>'Y' and current.HS11Q11_5<>'Y' and current.HS11Q11_6<>'Y'

Spouse/domestic partner of owner (hs11q11_2)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 695

Pre question

DO NOT ASK! The following questions are FOR THE INTERVIEWER ONLY.

Literal question

Who else was present during the interview?
- Spouse/domestic partner of owner

Interviewer instructions

- Record up to 3. If spouse/domestic partner present, please include this in the 3.
- Enable if :current.HS11Q11_1<>'Y'

Child less than 5 (hs11q11_3)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 17
Invalid: 688

Pre question

DO NOT ASK! The following questions are FOR THE INTERVIEWER ONLY.

Literal question

Who else was present during the interview?
- Child less than 5

Interviewer instructions

- Record up to 3. If spouse/domestic partner present, please include this in the 3.
- Enable if :current.HS11Q11_1<>'Y'

Child over 5 (hs11q11_4)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 698

Pre question

DO NOT ASK! The following questions are FOR THE INTERVIEWER ONLY.

Literal question

Who else was present during the interview?
- Child over 5

Interviewer instructions

- Record up to 3. If spouse/domestic partner present, please include this in the 3.
- Enable if :current.HS11Q11_1<>'Y'

Another adult household member (hs11q11_5)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 19
Invalid: 686

Pre question

DO NOT ASK! The following questions are FOR THE INTERVIEWER ONLY.

Literal question

Who else was present during the interview?
- Another adult household member

Interviewer instructions

- Record up to 3. If spouse/domestic partner present, please include this in the 3.
- Enable if :current.HS11Q11_1<>'Y'

Adult from outside household e.g. customers (hs11q11_6)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 32
Invalid: 673

Pre question

DO NOT ASK! The following questions are FOR THE INTERVIEWER ONLY.

Literal question

Who else was present during the interview?
- Adult from outside household

Interviewer instructions

- Record up to 3. If spouse/domestic partner present, please include this in the 3.
- Enable if :current.HS11Q11_1<>'Y'

Was the respondent able to recall the 3 digit number? (dq3)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 704
Invalid: 1

Pre question

- Show the digits for 10 seconds to the respondent, take a 10 second break, and then ask them to repeat.
- Show 3 digits number Label 762

Literal question

Was the respondent able to recall the 3 digit number?

Was the respondent able to recall the 4 digit number? (dq4)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 704
Invalid: 1

Pre question

- Show the digits for 10 seconds to the respondent, take a 10 second break, and then ask them to repeat.
- Show 4 digits number Label 3544

Literal question

Was the respondent able to recall the 4 digit number?

Was the respondent able to recall the 5 digit number? (dq5)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 700
Invalid: 5

Pre question

- Show the digits for 10 seconds to the respondent, take a 10 second break, and then ask them to repeat.
- Show 5 digits number Label 47659

Literal question

Was the respondent able to recall the 5 digit number?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.DQ4=1

Was the respondent able to recall the 6 digit number? (dq6)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 590
Invalid: 115

Pre question

- Show the digits for 10 seconds to the respondent, take a 10 second break, and then ask them to repeat.
- Show 6 digits number Label 152409

Literal question

Was the respondent able to recall the 6 digit number?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.DQ5=1

Was the respondent able to recall the 7 digit number? (dq7)

File: respondent_anonymized

Was the respondent able to recall the 7 digit number? (dq7)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 374
Invalid: 331

Pre question

- Show the digits for 10 seconds to the respondent, take a 10 second break, and then ask them to repeat.
- Show 7 digits number Label 8976252

Literal question

Was the respondent able to recall the 7 digit number?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.DQ6=1

Was the respondent able to recall the 8 digit number? (dq8)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 168
Invalid: 537

Pre question

- Show the digits for 10 seconds to the respondent, take a 10 second break, and then ask them to repeat.
- Show 8 digits number Label 85912123

Literal question

Was the respondent able to recall the 8 digit number?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.DQ7=1

Was the respondent able to recall the 9 digit number? (dq9)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 87
Invalid: 618

Pre question

- Show the digits for 10 seconds to the respondent, take a 10 second break, and then ask them to repeat.
- Show 9 digits number Label 513251238

Literal question

Was the respondent able to recall the 9 digit number?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.DQ8=1

Was the respondent able to recall the 10 digit number? (dq10)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 27
Invalid: 678

Pre question

- Show the digits for 10 seconds to the respondent, take a 10 second break, and then ask them to repeat.
- Show 10 digits number Label 1469235123

Literal question

Was the respondent able to recall the 10 digit number?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.DQ9=1

Was the respondent able to recall the 11 digit number? (dq11)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 698

Pre question

- Show the digits for 10 seconds to the respondent, take a 10 second break, and then ask them to repeat.
- Show 11 digits number Label 45870243568

Literal question

Was the respondent able to recall the 11 digit number?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.DQ10=1

No description entered (es2q1_name)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 39

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In which sector does this business operate? Specify

Interviewer instructions

Ask entrepreneur for spontaneous response, specify in text and code the most relevant category.

In which sector does this business operate? (es2q1)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

In which sector does this business operate? (es2q1)

File: respondent_anonymized

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-8

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Literal question

In which sector does this business operate? Sector

Other specify for ES2Q1 (es2q1_other)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

DETAIL (es2q1_detail)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-77

Valid cases: 700
Invalid: 5

Literal question

In which sector does this business operate? Detail

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES2Q1!=-96

What type of business entity is this? (es2q2)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Literal question

What type of business entity is this?

What year did this business first open? (es2q4)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

What year did this business first open? (es2q4)

File: respondent_anonymized

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1970-2012

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3
Minimum: 1970
Maximum: 2012

Literal question

What year did this business first open?

When this business first started, where did most of start-up capital come from? (es2q5)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-32

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

When this business first started, where did most of the start-up capital for this business come from?

Interviewer instructions

This is asking when the business first started, which not necessarily when the entrepreneur began to run it.

Other specify for ES2Q5 (es2q5_other)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Who owns the business now? (es2q6)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-52

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Who owns the business now?

Who needs to approve major decisions for enterprise (budget/purchases/hires etc) (es2q9)

File: respondent_anonymized

Who needs to approve major decisions for enterprise (budget/purchases/hires etc) (es2q9)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Who needs to approve of major decisions for the enterprise involving things such as the budget, large purchases, new suppliers, new hires, and pricing policies?

What year did you start operating this business? (es2q10_yyyy)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1970-2012

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Literal question

What year did you start operating this business?

Interviewer instructions

If entrepreneur herself started the business, this response should be the same as the response in Q5.

What month did you start operating this business? (es2q10_mm)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-12

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Literal question

What month did you start operating this business?

What was the primary reason you started/joined this business? (es2q11)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-16

Valid cases: 84
Invalid: 621

Literal question

What was the primary reason you started/joined this business?

What was the primary reason you started/joined this business?
(es2q11)

File: respondent_anonymized

Interviewer instructions

- Do not read all options to respondent. Simply code the response she gives spontaneously.
- Enable if :current.ES2Q10_yyyy>2010 or (current.ES2Q10_yyyy=2010 and current.ES2Q10_mm>5)

Hours per week spent on activities related to this business (buying inputs etc) (es2q12)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-126

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Currently, how many hours per week do you spend on activities related to this business?

Interviewer instructions

Please note that this question is not asking about opening hours of the business. It includes buying inputs, production, marketing, distribution, and selling.

How many months of the year in total do you operate this business?
(es2q15)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 12

Literal question

How many months of the year in total do you operate this business?

Interviewer instructions

Note that this question is asking about seasonality. If entrepreneur's business is operating 12 months out of the year, but she takes one week off each month, please record 12 months.

What form of transportation do you use to travel btwn business and residence? (es2q17)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-6

Valid cases: 701
Invalid: 4

Literal question

What form of transportation do you use to travel btwn business and residence? (es2q17)

File: respondent_anonymized

What form of transportation do you use to travel between your business and your residence?

Time (in minutes) it typically takes to reach business from residence (es2q16)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-180

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 180

Literal question

How long (in minutes) does it typically take you to reach your business from your residence?

Interviewer instructions

Code 0 if respondent's residence = main place of business.

Household chores (es2q20_1)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 383
Invalid: 322

Literal question

Do you manage to do any other activities while you are operating your business?
- Household chores

Interviewer instructions

Select up to 3

Childcare (es2q20_2)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 132
Invalid: 573

Literal question

Do you manage to do any other activities while you are operating your business?
- Childcare

Interviewer instructions

Select up to 3

Looking after sick/elderly (es2q20_3)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 149
Invalid: 556

Literal question

Do you manage to do any other activities while you are operating your business?
- Looking after sick/elderly

Interviewer instructions

Select up to 3

Own other business (es2q20_4)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 78
Invalid: 627

Literal question

Do you manage to do any other activities while you are operating your business?
- Own other business

Interviewer instructions

Select up to 3

Wage work (es2q20_5)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 17
Invalid: 688

Literal question

Do you manage to do any other activities while you are operating your business?
- Wage work

Interviewer instructions

Select up to 3

Other Specify 1 (es2q20_6_1)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 705

Other Specify 1 (es2q20_6_1)

File: respondent_anonymized

Literal question

Do you manage to do any other activities while you are operating your business?

- Other 1 (Specify)

Interviewer instructions

Select up to 3

Specify Other 1 (es2q20_6_1other)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 705

Literal question

Do you manage to do any other activities while you are operating your business?

- Specify Other

Interviewer instructions

- Select up to 3

- Enable if :current.ES2Q20_6_1='Y'

Other 2 (Specify) (es2q20_6_2)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 705

Literal question

Do you manage to do any other activities while you are operating your business?

- Other 2 (Specify)

Interviewer instructions

Select up to 3

Specify Other 2 (es2q20_6_2other)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 705

Literal question

Do you manage to do any other activities while you are operating your business?

- Specify Other

Interviewer instructions

- Select up to 3

- Enable if :current.ES2Q20_6_2='Y'

Other 3 (Specify) (es2q20_6_3)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 705

Literal question

Do you manage to do any other activities while you are operating your business?

- Other 3 (Specify)

Interviewer instructions

Select up to 3

Specify Other 3 (es2q20_6_3other)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 705

Literal question

Do you manage to do any other activities while you are operating your business?

- Specify Other

Interviewer instructions

- Select up to 3
 - Enable if :current.ES2Q20_6_3='Y'

No other activities (es2q20_7)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 289
 Invalid: 416

Literal question

Do you manage to do any other activities while you are operating your business?

- No other activities

Interviewer instructions

- Select up to 3
 - Enable if :current.ES2Q20_1<>'Y' and current.ES2Q20_2<>'Y' and current.ES2Q20_3<>'Y' and current.ES2Q20_4<>'Y' and current.ES2Q20_5<>'Y' and current.ES2Q20_6_1<>'Y'

Who typically manages the business when you are sick or out of town? (es2q21)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Who typically manages the business when you are sick or out of town? (es2q21)

File: respondent_anonymized

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-72

Valid cases: 701
Invalid: 4

Literal question

Who typically manages the business when you are sick or out of town?

What would happen to this business if you could not work anymore? (es2q22)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-6

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Literal question

What would happen to this business if you could not work anymore?

When not operating this business, what is your primary income-earning activity? (es2q23)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-4

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Literal question

When you are not operating this business, what is your primary income-earning activity?

Other specify for ES2Q23 (es2q23_other)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 33

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 0

In which sector does this other enterprise operate? (es2_otherbusq20)

File: respondent_anonymized

In which sector does this other enterprise operate?

(es2_otherbusq20)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 139
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 29	

Literal question

In which sector does this other enterprise operate?

Interviewer instructions

Ask entrepreneur for spontaneous response and code as text

Select the most relevant category of sector

(es2_otherbusq20_code1)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 139
Format: numeric	Invalid: 566
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -96-8	

Literal question

Select the most relevant category of sector

Other specify for ES2_otherbusQ20_code1

(es2_otherbusq20_code1_other)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Sector detail (es2_otherbusq20_code2)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 139
Format: numeric	Invalid: 566
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-77	

Literal question

Select sector detail

What year did this other business first open? (es2_otherbusq21)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1980-2012

Valid cases: 139
Invalid: 566

Literal question

What year did this other business first open?

How many workers do you have in this other business not from your family? (es2_otherbusq22)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 139
Invalid: 566
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10

Literal question

How many workers do you have in this other business that are not from your family?

How many workers from your family work in this other business (paid or unpaid)? (es2_otherbusq23)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 139
Invalid: 566
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 4

Literal question

How many workers from your family work in this other business (paid or unpaid)?

Approx. how many hours do you devote to this other activity in a typical week? (es2q24)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-84

Valid cases: 139
Invalid: 566
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 84

Literal question

Approximately how many hours do you devote to this other activity in a typical week?

Approx. how much revenue did you make from this other business in typical month? (es2q25)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 139
Format: numeric	Invalid: 566
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4500000
Range: 0-4500000	

Literal question

Approximately how much revenue (sales) did you make from this other business in a typical month?

Approx. how much profit did you make from this other business in typical month? (es2_otherbusq26)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 139
Format: numeric	Invalid: 566
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1700000
Range: 0-1700000	

Literal question

Approximately how much profit did you make from this other business in a typical month?

Approximately how much do you earn from your main business in a typical month? (es2q26)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 702
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15000000
Range: 0-15000000	

Literal question

Approximately how much do you earn from your main business in a typical month?

What were you doing before you started operating this business? (es2q28)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 580
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -96-98	

Literal question

What were you doing before you started operating this business?

What were you doing before you started operating this business?
(es2q28)

File: respondent_anonymized

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES2Q10_yyyy>=2010

Other specify for ES2Q28 (es2q28_other)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Previous activity detail (es2q28_detail)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-76

Valid cases: 97

Invalid: 608

Literal question

Activity Detail

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES2Q28 between 1 and 8 or current.ES2Q28=-96

Years spent doing previous activity (es2q29_yy)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-35

Valid cases: 97

Invalid: 608

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 35

Literal question

For how many years or months were you doing this activity before starting/operating this business? Years

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES2Q28 between 1 and 8 or current.ES2Q28=-96

Months spent doing previous activity (es2q29_mm)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Months spent doing previous activity (es2q29_mm)

File: respondent_anonymized

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 97
Invalid: 608

Literal question

For how many years or months were you doing this activity before starting/operating this business? Months

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES2Q28 between 1 and 8 or current.ES2Q28=-96

How did you receive your earnings in this previous activity? (es2q30)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-5

Valid cases: 97
Invalid: 608

Literal question

How did you receive your earnings in this previous activity?

Interviewer instructions

- In salary work, the woman gets a fixed amount per time interval (it does not matter how much work she does, how much she produces).In piece rate work, the woman is paid by the number of items she produces or the number of customers she serves.

- Enable if :current.ES2Q28 between 1 and 8 or current.ES2Q28=-96

Other specify for ES2Q30 (es2q30_other)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 17

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Typical monthly wage or personal income in this previous occupation (es2q31)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2500000

Valid cases: 97
Invalid: 608

Literal question

What was your typical monthly wage or personal income in this previous occupation?

Interviewer instructions

Typical monthly wage or personal income in this previous occupation (es2q31)

File: respondent_anonymized

- This must be income that is earned, not expenses reimbursed. Example: A volunteer who gets her transport reimbursed. The transport reimbursement does not enter here.

- Enable if :current.ES2Q28 between 1 and 8 or current.ES2Q28=-96

What is the main place for your production or service activities? (es3q1)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-10

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Pre question

Please record the following information for the respondent's primary enterprise if she has more than one. The primary enterprise is the enterprise on which she spends the most time.

Literal question

What is the main place for your production or service activities?

Interviewer instructions

If entrepreneur prepares products in one location and sells them in another, please record information for her place of production here and information on her vending premises later on (Sales Details).

Other specify for ES3Q1 (es3q1_other)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 29

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Please record the following information for the respondent's primary enterprise if she has more than one. The primary enterprise is the enterprise on which she spends the most time.

Do any household activities take place in this space? (es3q3)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Pre question

Please record the following information for the respondent's primary enterprise if she has more than one. The primary enterprise is the enterprise on which she spends the most time.

Literal question

Do any household activities take place in this space?

Do you own, rent or just use this space? (es3q4)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Pre question

Please record the following information for the respondent's primary enterprise if she has more than one. The primary enterprise is the enterprise on which she spends the most time.

Literal question

Do you own, rent or just use this space?

Do you have proof that shows you own (or are rightful tenant) of this place? (es3q5)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-12

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Pre question

Please record the following information for the respondent's primary enterprise if she has more than one. The primary enterprise is the enterprise on which she spends the most time.

Literal question

In case someone asks, do you have any proof that shows that you own (or are the rightful tenant) of this place?

Other specify for ES3Q5 (es3q5_other)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Please record the following information for the respondent's primary enterprise if she has more than one. The primary enterprise is the enterprise on which she spends the most time.

How much do you have to pay in monthly rent to use this place for production? (es3q6)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13000000

Valid cases: 299
Invalid: 406
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 13000000

How much do you have to pay in monthly rent to use this place for production? (es3q6)

File: respondent_anonymized

Pre question

Please record the following information for the respondent's primary enterprise if she has more than one. The primary enterprise is the enterprise on which she spends the most time.

Literal question

How much do you have to pay in monthly rent to use this place for production?

Interviewer instructions

- Estimate value if part of rent is paid in-kind. Also include fees/informal payments if rent not officially paid. Code 0 if no rent and no fees are paid.
- Enable if :current.ES3Q4=2

SPACE: Tsh (es3q7_space)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 240
Format: numeric	Invalid: 465
Width: 9	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500000000
Range: 0-500000000	

Pre question

If you own this space (or the right to use it), how much would you get for it if you sold it today in its current condition?

Literal question

SPACE: Tsh

Interviewer instructions

- If the space and land would have separate prices, please indicate these separately.
- Enable if :current.ES3Q4=1

LAND: Tsh (es3q7_land)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 240
Format: numeric	Invalid: 465
Width: 9	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 800000000
Range: 0-800000000	

Pre question

If you own this space (or the right to use it), how much would you get for it if you sold it today in its current condition?

Literal question

LAND: Tsh

Interviewer instructions

- If the space and land would have separate prices, please indicate these separately.
- Enable if :current.ES3Q4=1

TOTAL: Tsh (es3q7_total)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

TOTAL: Tsh (es3q7_total)

File: respondent_anonymized

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1300000000

Valid cases: 240
 Invalid: 465
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1300000000

Pre question

If you own this space (or the right to use it), how much would you get for it if you sold it today in its current condition?

Literal question

CONFIRM TOTAL: Tsh

Interviewer instructions

- If the space and land would have separate prices, please indicate these separately.
- Enable if :current.ES3Q4=1

1st place that you started your business activities in, or moved since starting? (es3q8)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 702
 Invalid: 3

Pre question

Please record the following information for the respondent's primary enterprise if she has more than one. The primary enterprise is the enterprise on which she spends the most time.

Literal question

Is this the first place that you started your business activities in, or have you had to move since starting the business?

Post question

[Go To [skip_location] if:current.ES3Q8 = 1]

Year moved to current location (es3_moved_year)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1983-2012

Valid cases: 135
 Invalid: 570
 Minimum: 1983
 Maximum: 2012

Literal question

When did you move to this location? Year

Month moved to current location (es3_moved_month)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Month moved to current location (es3_moved_month)

File: respondent_anonymized

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-12

Valid cases: 135
Invalid: 570

Literal question

When did you move to this location? Month

Why did you change locations most recently? (es3q9)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-10

Valid cases: 136
Invalid: 569

Other specify for ES3Q9 (es3q9_other)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 28

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

How many different products do you make/services do you provide? (es3q10)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-20

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3
Minimum: -98
Maximum: 20

Literal question

How many different products do you make/services do you provide?

Interviewer instructions

Code -98 if entrepreneur only sells goods not made by her.

Current value of all completed products - either here or in storage elsewhere (es3q16)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Current value of all completed products - either here or in storage elsewhere (es3q16)

File: respondent_anonymized

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 9

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-350000000

Valid cases: 702

Invalid: 3

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 350000000

Literal question

What are your primary products or services?

Interviewer instructions

List the three main products that the entrepreneur makes or services she provides.

Most important person responsible for purchasing any inputs (es3q31a1)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: -98-82

Valid cases: 702

Invalid: 3

Literal question

Who is usually responsible for purchasing any inputs?

- Most important person

Second most important person responsible for purchasing any inputs (es3q31a2)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: -98-82

Valid cases: 700

Invalid: 5

Literal question

Who is usually responsible for purchasing any inputs?

- Second most important person

Other specify for ES3Q31A2 (es3q31a2_other)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

Third most important person responsible for purchasing any inputs (es3q31a3)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-82

Valid cases: 170
Invalid: 535

Literal question

Who is usually responsible for purchasing any inputs?
- Third most important person

Current value of all inputs currently have - here or in storage somewhere else (es3q33)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-50000000

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 50000000

Literal question

What is the current value of all inputs that you currently have either here or in storage somewhere else?

Days of business production lost last month because of power outages (es3q37)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 30

Literal question

How many days of production in your business did you lose last month because of power outages?

To stay in touch with customers? (es3q38)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 669
Invalid: 36

Literal question

To stay in touch with customers? (es3q38)

File: respondent_anonymized

Do you use the mobile phone:
- To stay in touch with customers?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :(select ES3Q34 from BusinessEquipment where EquipmentID=4) in (1, 2, 3)

To find out about prices? (es3q39)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 669
Invalid: 36

Literal question

Do you use the mobile phone:
- To find out about prices?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :(select ES3Q34 from BusinessEquipment where EquipmentID=4) in (1, 2, 3)

To make payments (e.g. MPESA)? (es3q40)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 669
Invalid: 36

Literal question

Do you use the mobile phone:
- To make payments (e.g. MPESA)?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :(select ES3Q34 from BusinessEquipment where EquipmentID=4) in (1, 2, 3)

To connect with suppliers? (es3q41)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 669
Invalid: 36

Literal question

Do you use the mobile phone:
- To connect with suppliers?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :(select ES3Q34 from BusinessEquipment where EquipmentID=4) in (1, 2, 3)

Current no. of employees (full-time, part-time, temp, unpaid + family members) (es4q1)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-120

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

How many employees does this business currently have (full-time plus part-time plus temporary plus unpaid, including family members)?

Post question

[Go To [LabourSkip] if:current.ES4Q1 = 0]

Interviewer instructions

Entrepreneur should not count herself or other owners, even if they work in the business. Part-time workers work less than 40 hours a week. Temporary workers are short-term employees with no guarantee of work beyond a certain time frame, including seasonal workers.

Paid (male family) (es4q2_paid)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 298
Invalid: 407

Literal question

How many paid and unpaid male employees do you have from your family?- Paid

Unpaid (male family) (es4q2_unpaid)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 298
Invalid: 407

Literal question

How many paid and unpaid male employees do you have from your family? Unpaid

How many of these are boys (below 15 years old)? (es4q2_boys)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 31
Invalid: 674

How many of these are boys (below 15 years old)? (es4q2_boys)

File: respondent_anonymized

Literal question

How many paid and unpaid male employees do you have from your family?
How many of these are boys (below 15 years old)?

Paid (male non-family) (es4q3_paid)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Valid cases: 298
Invalid: 407

Literal question

How many paid and unpaid male employees do you have who are NOT from your family? Paid

Unpaid (male non-family) (es4q3_unpaid)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 298
Invalid: 407

Literal question

How many paid and unpaid male employees do you have who are NOT from your family? Unpaid

So, in total how many male workers do you have? (es4q4)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Valid cases: 298
Invalid: 407

Literal question

So, in total how many male workers do you have?

Interviewer instructions

Make sure that this total = the sum of the 6 answers above (Q2 + Q3 + Q5 + Q6)

Paid (female family) (es4q5_paid)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Paid (female family) (es4q5_paid)

File: respondent_anonymized

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 298
Invalid: 407

Literal question

How many paid and unpaid female employees do you have from your family? Paid

Unpaid (female family) (es4q5_unpaid)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 298
Invalid: 407

Literal question

How many paid and unpaid female employees do you have from your family? Unpaid

How many of these are girls (below 15 years old)? (es4q5_girls)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 298
Invalid: 407

Literal question

How many paid and unpaid female employees do you have from your family?
How many of these are girls (below 15 years old)?

Paid (female non-family) (es4q6_paid)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 298
Invalid: 407

Literal question

How many paid and unpaid female employees do you have who are NOT from your family? Paid

Unpaid (female non-family) (es4q6_unpaid)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Unpaid (female non-family) (es4q6_unpaid)

File: respondent_anonymized

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 298
Invalid: 407

Literal question

How many paid and unpaid female employees do you have who are NOT from your family? Unpaid

So, in total how many female workers do you have? (es4q7)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 298
Invalid: 407

Literal question

So, in total how many female workers do you have?

Interviewer instructions

Make sure that this total = the sum of the 4 answers above (Q8 + Q9 + Q11 + Q12).

Do you have a written employment contract for your employees? (Any of them) (es4q8)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 298
Invalid: 407

Literal question

Do you have a written employment contract for your employees? (Any of them)

How are your workers paid? (es4q9)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 291
Invalid: 414

Literal question

How are your workers paid?

Average hours worked in a typical week for an employee (non-family members only) (es4_hours_nonfamily)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 446
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 105
Range: 0-105	

Literal question

What are the average hours worked in a typical week for an employee?

Interviewer instructions

- Only refer to non-family members.
- Enable if :current.ES4Q3_paid>0 or current.ES4Q3_unpaid>0 or current.ES4Q6_paid>0 or current.ES4Q6_unpaid>0

Average hours worked in typical week for a family member employee (even unpaid) (es4_hours_family)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 69
Format: numeric	Invalid: 636
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 126
Range: 0-126	

Literal question

What are the average hours worked in a typical week for a family member employee? (even unpaid)

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES4Q2_paid>0 or current.ES4Q2_unpaid>0 or current.ES4Q5_paid>0 or current.ES4Q5_unpaid>0

Total employees (full time, part time + temp.) business has hired in last 12mnth (es4q14)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 298
Format: numeric	Invalid: 407
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-20	

Literal question

How many employees (full time, part time, and temporary) has this business hired in the last 12 months?

Total employees (full time, part time + temp.) that left business in last 12mnth (es4q15)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Total employees (full time, part time + temp.) that left business in last 12mnth (es4q15)

File: respondent_anonymized

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 298
Invalid: 407

Literal question

How many employees (full time, part time, and temporary) left this business in the last 12 months?

Monthly wages for male employees. Estimate the value of any wages paid in kind (es4q17)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1200000

Valid cases: 165
Invalid: 540

Literal question

What are the monthly wages for your male employees?

Interviewer instructions

- Estimate the value of any wages paid in kind.
- Enable if :current.ES4Q4>0

Monthly wages for female employees. Estimate the value of any wages paid in kind (es4q18)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3000000

Valid cases: 195
Invalid: 510
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3000000

Literal question

What are the monthly wages for your female employees?

Interviewer instructions

- Estimate the value of any wages paid in kind.
- Enable if :current.ES4Q7>0

Do you pay anything (including meals and transport) for family workers? (es4_payfamilyworkers)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Do you pay anything (including meals and transport) for family workers? (es4_payfamilyworkers)

File: respondent_anonymized

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 61
Invalid: 644

Literal question

Do you pay anything (including meals and transport) for family workers?

How much per month? (es4_permonth)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 20000-390000

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 684
Minimum: 20000
Maximum: 390000

Literal question

How much per month?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES4_payFamilyWorkers=1

How often do you typically pay your male employees? (excludes family workers) (es4q19)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 147
Invalid: 558

Literal question

How often do you typically pay your male employees? (this excludes family workers)

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES4Q3_paid>0

How often do you typically pay your female employees? (excludes family workers) (es4q21)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 169
Invalid: 536

How often do you typically pay your female employees? (excludes family workers) (es4q21)

File: respondent_anonymized

Literal question

How often do you typically pay your female employees? (this excludes family workers)

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES4Q6_paid>0

Approx amount employees together borrow in typical month (incl. salary advances) (es4q25)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1500000

Valid cases: 297
Invalid: 408
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1500000

Literal question

Approximately, how much do all of your employees together borrow from you (including salary advances) in a typical month?

Interviewer instructions

- Code 0 if employees do not borrow from entrepreneur or if she does not give any salary advances.
- Enable if :current.ES4Q4>0 or current.ES4Q7>0

Approximately how many customers does this business have in a typical week? (es5q1)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2000

Pre question

Please record the following information for the respondent's primary enterprise if she has more than one.

Literal question

Approximately how many customers does this business have in a typical week?

First (typical customers) (es5q2a1)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-12

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Literal question

First (typical customers) (es5q2a1)

File: respondent_anonymized

Which group are your typical customers from? Frist

Other specify for ES5Q2A1 (es5q2a1_other)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 22

Valid cases: 4

Invalid: 0

Second (typical customers) (es5q2a2)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: -98-12

Valid cases: 702

Invalid: 3

Literal question

Which group are your typical customers from? Second

Other specify for ES5Q2A2 (es5q2a2_other)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 22

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

Third (typical customers) (es5q2a3)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: -98-12

Valid cases: 372

Invalid: 333

Literal question

Which group are your typical customers from? Third

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES5Q2A2<>-98

Other specify for ES5Q2A3 (es5q2a3_other)

File: respondent_anonymized

Other specify for ES5Q2A3 (es5q2a3_other)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 3
 Invalid: 0

Friends/neighbors: (es5q4a)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 610
 Invalid: 95

Literal question

Do you get customers from the following sources?
 - Friends/neighbors

Walk-ins (es5q4b)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 507
 Invalid: 198

Literal question

Do you get customers from the following sources?
 - Walk-ins

Referrals from existing customers (es5q4c)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 500
 Invalid: 205

Literal question

Do you get customers from the following sources?
 - Referrals from existing customers

Referrals from other individuals (es5q4d)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Referrals from other individuals (es5q4d)

File: respondent_anonymized

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 314
 Invalid: 391

Literal question

Do you get customers from the following sources?
 - Referrals from other individuals

Door-to-door selling/Sales representative (es5q4e)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 70
 Invalid: 635

Literal question

Do you get customers from the following sources?
 - Door-to-door selling/Sales representative

Trade shows/exhibitions (es5q4f)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 99
 Invalid: 606

Literal question

Do you get customers from the following sources?
 - Trade shows/exhibitions

Referral from NGO (es5q4g)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 26
 Invalid: 679

Literal question

Do you get customers from the following sources?
 - Referral from NGO

Referral from other business (es5q4h)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 108
 Invalid: 597

Literal question

Do you get customers from the following sources?
 - Referral from other business

Referral from business association (es5q4i)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 44
 Invalid: 661

Literal question

Do you get customers from the following sources?
 - Referral from business association

Contracts (contracts longer than 3 months): (es5q4j)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 9
 Invalid: 696

Literal question

Do you get customers from the following sources?
 - Contracts (contracts longer than 3 months)

Other Specify (es5q4k)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 4
 Invalid: 701

Literal question

Do you get customers from the following sources?
 - Other (Specify)

Specify other (es5q4_specify)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 24

Valid cases: 4

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do you get customers from the following sources?

- Specify other

First (most important source) (es5q5a1)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 699

Invalid: 6

Literal question

Please rank the top 3 sources. First

Interviewer instructions

- Importance should be determined by revenues, not necessarily number of customers.

- Enable if :current.ES5Q4A='Y' or current.ES5Q4B='Y' or current.ES5Q4C='Y' or current.ES5Q4D='Y' or current.ES5Q4E='Y' or current.ES5Q4F='Y' or current.ES5Q4G='Y' or current.ES5Q4H='Y' or current.ES5Q4I='Y' or current.ES5Q4J='Y' or current.ES5Q4K='Y'

Second (most important source) (es5q5a2)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 654

Invalid: 51

Literal question

Please rank the top 3 sources. Second

Interviewer instructions

- Importance should be determined by revenues, not necessarily number of customers.

- Enable if :(select sum((case when current.ES5Q4A='Y' then 1 else 0 end) + (case when current.ES5Q4B='Y' then 1 else 0 end) + (case when current.ES5Q4C='Y' then 1 else 0 end) + (case when current.ES5Q4D='Y' then 1 else 0 end) + (case when current.ES5Q4E='Y' then 1 else 0 end) + (case when current.ES5Q4F='Y' then 1 else 0 end) + (case when current.ES5Q4G='Y' then 1 else 0 end) + (case when current.ES5Q4H='Y' then 1 else 0 end) + (case when current.ES5Q4I='Y' then 1 else 0 end) + (case when current.ES5Q4J='Y' then 1 else 0 end) + (case when current.ES5Q4K='Y' then 1 else 0 end))>1

Third (most important source) (es5q5a3)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Third (most important source) (es5q5a3)

File: respondent_anonymized

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 500
Invalid: 205

Literal question

Please rank the top 3 sources. Third

Interviewer instructions

- Importance should be determined by revenues, not necessarily number of customers.
- Enable if `:(select sum((case when current.ES5Q4A='Y' then 1 else 0 end) + (case when current.ES5Q4B='Y' then 1 else 0 end) + (case when current.ES5Q4C='Y' then 1 else 0 end) + (case when current.ES5Q4D='Y' then 1 else 0 end) + (case when current.ES5Q4E='Y' then 1 else 0 end) + (case when current.ES5Q4F='Y' then 1 else 0 end) + (case when current.ES5Q4G='Y' then 1 else 0 end) + (case when current.ES5Q4H='Y' then 1 else 0 end) + (case when current.ES5Q4I='Y' then 1 else 0 end) + (case when current.ES5Q4J='Y' then 1 else 0 end) + (case when current.ES5Q4K='Y' then 1 else 0 end))))>2`

Is it the case that 3 or fewer customers account for or more of tot revenues? (es5q6)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Is it the case that 3 or fewer customers account for or more of your total revenues?

Interviewer instructions

Revenues refer to the value of sales.

In the past month, out of every 10 customers, how many were women? (es5q7)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Literal question

In the past month, out of every 10 customers, how many were women?

In the past month, out of every 10 customers, how many did you know? (es5q8)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

In the past month, out of every 10 customers, how many did you know? (es5q8)

File: respondent_anonymized

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Literal question

In the past month, out of every 10 customers, how many did you know?

Interviewer instructions

Respondent should have known customer before they made the purchase.

In past month, out of every 10 customers: total with same original home district (es5q9)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Literal question

In the past month, out of every 10 customers, how many have the same original home district as you?

In the last month, how many new customers came to your business? (es5q10)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-900

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 900

Literal question

In the last month, how many new customers came to your business?

Typical lag time btwn customers placing order and picking up purchased products (es5q11)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 90

Literal question

Typical lag time btwn customers placing order and picking up purchased products (es5q11)

File: respondent_anonymized

What is the typical lag time between when customers place an order and when they pick up their purchased products?

When do customers typically pay you for your goods/services? (es5q12)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Literal question

When do customers typically pay you for your goods/services?

In past month, out of every 10 customers, how many paid in kind rather than cash (es5q13)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Literal question

In the past month, out of every 10 customers, how many people paid in kind rather than in cash?

Interviewer instructions

Please note that this does not include any property/merchandise that the entrepreneur might confiscate after a late payment.

What do you consider to be a late payment in your business? (es5q14)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Literal question

What do you consider to be a late payment in your business?

In past month, out of every 10 customers, how many paid
>=2weeks after delivery? (es5q15)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Literal question

In the past month, out of every 10 customers, how many people paid 2 weeks or more after delivery?

In the past 12 months, out of every 10 customers, how many
people never paid? (es5q16)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Literal question

In the past 12 months, out of every 10 customers, how many people never paid?

How much more charged to typical customer who pays 1 month
after delivery? PERC. (es5_interest1)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100

Literal question

How much more do you charge a typical customer who pays one month after delivery?

Interviewer instructions

in Percent

How much more charged to typical customer who pays 2 mnths
after delivery? PERC. (es5_interest2)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 30

How much more charged to typical customer who pays 2 mnths after delivery? PERC. (es5_interest2)

File: respondent_anonymized

Literal question

How much more do you charge a typical customer who pays two months after delivery?

Interviewer instructions

- in Percent
- Enable if :current.ES5_interest1!=-98 OR current.ES5_interest1 IS NULL

How much more charged to typical customer who pays 3 mnths after delivery? PERC. (es5_interest3)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 702
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	

Literal question

How much more do you charge a typical customer who pays three months after delivery?

Interviewer instructions

- in Percent
- Enable if :current.ES5_interest1!=-98 OR current.ES5_interest1 IS NULL

How do you keep track of which customers owe you money? (es5q17)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 702
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -96-4	

Literal question

How do you keep track of which customers owe you money?

Other specify for ES5Q17 (es5q17_other)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 35
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 23	

How often do you ask your customers for a deposit when they place an order? (es5_dpstordr)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-6

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Literal question

How often do you ask your customers for a deposit when they place an order?

How often ask customers for deposit when they cannot pay full amnt on delivery? (es5_dpstdeliv)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-6

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Literal question

How often do you ask your customers for a deposit when they cannot pay the full amount on delivery?

Do you export your products for sale to the following locations? (es5q20)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-6

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Do you export your products for sale to the following locations?

How many long-term (more than 3 months) contracts do you have with any clients? (es5q21)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Literal question

How many long-term contracts do you have with any clients (long term means more than 3 months)?

How many long-term (more than 3 months) contracts do you have with any clients? (es5q21)

File: respondent_anonymized

Interviewer instructions

Code 0 if entrepreneur has no long term contracts. Contracts can be formal documents or informal commitment to supply a certain number of products/services within a certain time frame.

First (es5q22a1)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-82

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Who is usually responsible for dealing with clients (taking orders and/or making sales)? First

Second (es5q22a2)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-82

Valid cases: 699
Invalid: 6

Literal question

Who is usually responsible for dealing with clients (taking orders and/or making sales)? Second

Other specify for ES5Q22A2 (es5q22a2_other)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Third (es5q22a3)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-82

Valid cases: 236
Invalid: 469

Literal question

Who is usually responsible for dealing with clients (taking orders and/or making sales)? Third

Other specify for ES5Q22A3 (es5q22a3_other)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 0

Yes, I charge less for people I know (es6q7a1)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 187
 Invalid: 518

Literal question

Do you give discounts for different customers?
 - Yes, I charge less for people I know

Yes, I charge less for people who are poor (es6q7a2)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 101
 Invalid: 604

Literal question

Do you give discounts for different customers?
 - Yes, I charge less for people who are poor

Yes, I charge differently in different seasons (es6q7a3)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 97
 Invalid: 608

Literal question

Do you give discounts for different customers?
 - Yes, I charge differently in different seasons

Yes, I charge differently depending on whether customer is paying in full (es6q7a4)

File: respondent_anonymized

Yes, I charge differently depending on whether customer is paying in full (es6q7a4)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 73
Invalid: 632

Literal question

Do you give discounts for different customers?

- Yes, I charge differently depending on whether customer is paying in full

Yes, I charge less per product if customer buys in bulk (large quantities) (es6q7a5)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 247
Invalid: 458

Literal question

Do you give discounts for different customers?

- Yes, I charge less per product if customer buys in bulk (large quantities)

No (es6q7a6)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 364
Invalid: 341

Literal question

Do you give discounts for different customers?

- No

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES6Q7A1<>'Y' and current.ES6Q7A2<>'Y' and current.ES6Q7A3<>'Y' and current.ES6Q7A4<>'Y' and current.ES6Q7A5<>'Y'

Are prices set or do you bargain with your customers? (es6q8)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Are prices set or do you bargain with your customers? (es6q8)

File: respondent_anonymized

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

Are prices set or do you bargain with your customers?

Do you record each sale that you make? (es6q13)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Do you record each sale that you make?

Interviewer instructions

Ask politely to see records and record the following:

Do you provide receipts to your customers? (es6q14)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Do you provide receipts to your customers?

What is the main place you use for selling/vending? (es6q15)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-12

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Literal question

What is the main place you use for selling/vending?

Other specify for ES6Q15 (es6q15_other)

File: respondent_anonymized

Other specify for ES6Q15 (es6q15_other)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 24

Valid cases: 7
 Invalid: 0

Do you sell from your home? (es6qhome)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 419
 Invalid: 286

Literal question

Do you sell from your home?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES6Q15<>1

Is this the same place as the place for production? (es6q16)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 702
 Invalid: 3

Literal question

Is this the same place as the place for production?

Interviewer instructions

the previous answer was : [current.ES3Q1]

What best describes the structure of this place? (es6q18)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -96-8

Valid cases: 702
 Invalid: 3

Interviewer instructions

What best describes the structure of this place?

Other specify for ES6Q18 (es6q18_other)

File: respondent_anonymized

Other specify for ES6Q18 (es6q18_other)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 36

Valid cases: 16
 Invalid: 0

Number of times changed location for selling, since starting operating business (es6q24)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-21

Valid cases: 702
 Invalid: 3
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 21

Literal question

Since you started operating this business, how many times have you changed your location for selling?

In how many other locations do you sell your products or services? (es6q26)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 702
 Invalid: 3

Literal question

In how many other locations do you sell your products or services?

Is there a display case in the selling/vending area? (es7q1)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 702
 Invalid: 3

Pre question

Please record the following information for the respondent's primary enterprise if she has more than one.

Literal question

Is there a display case in the selling/vending area?

Interviewer instructions

If at place of business then this is for enumerator observation only. Select 'Yes' if entrepreneur has a table or shelves displaying products. If the interview is at the respondent's house or at a central location, then ask entrepreneur

Do the seasons determine where you sell your products/services? (es7q2)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Do the seasons determine where you sell your products/services?

Interviewer instructions

If at place of business then this is for enumerator observation only. Select 'Yes' if entrepreneur has a table or shelves displaying products. If the interview is at the respondent's house or at a central location, then ask entrepreneur.

Do you advertise or market your products? (es7q3)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Do you advertise or market your products?

Interviewer instructions

Provide examples to respondent: newspapers, magazines, radio, women's groups, television, religious groups, bus stands, business directories, phone books, trade fairs, loud speaker on streets

How many times have you advertised in last 12 months? (es7q4)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-150

Valid cases: 243
Invalid: 462
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 150

Literal question

How many times have you advertised in last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

- Code 0 if entrepreneur did not advertise in the last 12 months
- Enable if :current.ES7Q3=1

What kind of advertising materials do you circulate? (es7q5)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

What kind of advertising materials do you circulate? (es7q5)

File: respondent_anonymized

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-5

Valid cases: 243
Invalid: 462

Literal question

What kind of advertising materials do you circulate?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES7Q3=1

Other specify for ES7Q5 (es7q5_other)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 33

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 0

Do you have a brand name or logo? (es7q6)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Do you have a brand name or logo?

Interviewer instructions

Logo or brand name does not have to be legally registered.

Does this name/logo always appear on any packaging/adv. materials/signboards? (es7q7)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Does this name/logo always appear on any packaging or advertising materials or on signboards?

Interviewer instructions

Enumerator should politely ask to see an example.

What kind of packaging do you use to distribute your products?
(es7q8)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 702
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -98-5	

Literal question

What kind of packaging do you use to distribute your products?

Other specify for ES7Q8 (es7q8_other)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 16
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Approximately, how many immediate competitors do you have in this market? (es7q9)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 702
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500
Range: 0-500	

Literal question

Approximately, how many immediate competitors do you have in this market (that is, people offering identical or similar products or services whom your customers would go to)?

Approximately, how many competitors were there when you started your business? (es7q10)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 702
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 400
Range: 0-400	

Literal question

Approximately, how many competitors were there when you started your business?

Post question

[Go To [ES7Q12A1] if:current.ES7Q10 = 0 and current.ES7Q9=0]

Cost/price (es7q11a)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 247
Invalid: 458

Literal question

How do you currently differentiate your products or services from theirs?
- Cost/price

Packaging (es7q11b)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 115
Invalid: 590

Literal question

How do you currently differentiate your products or services from theirs?
- Packaging

Stocking different brands (es7q11c)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 145
Invalid: 560

Literal question

How do you currently differentiate your products or services from theirs?
- Stocking different brands

Credit policy (es7q11d)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 33
Invalid: 672

Literal question

How do you currently differentiate your products or services from theirs?
- Credit policy

Offering more complementary services/products (es7q11e)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 133
Invalid: 572

Literal question

How do you currently differentiate your products or services from theirs?
- Offering more complementary services/products

Use of different inputs or equipment (es7q11f)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 235
Invalid: 470

Literal question

How do you currently differentiate your products or services from theirs?
- Use of different inputs or equipment

Cleaner/neater premises (es7q11g)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 243
Invalid: 462

Literal question

How do you currently differentiate your products or services from theirs?
- Cleaner/neater premises

Location closer to customers (es7q11h)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 134
Invalid: 571

Literal question

How do you currently differentiate your products or services from theirs?
- Location closer to customers

Friendliness of service/customer care (es7q11i)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 456
Invalid: 249

Literal question

How do you currently differentiate your products or services from theirs?
- Friendliness of service/customer care

Don't differentiate (es7q11j)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 54
Invalid: 651

Literal question

How do you currently differentiate your products or services from theirs?
- Don't differentiate

Other (Specify) (es7q11k)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 703

Literal question

How do you currently differentiate your products or services from theirs?
- Other (Specify)

Other specify (es7q11_specify)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How do you currently differentiate your products or services from theirs?
- Other specify

First (es7q12a1)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -98-82

Valid cases: 702
 Invalid: 3

Literal question

Who is usually responsible for marketing (advertising, finding new customers)?
 - First

Interviewer instructions

- Code up to 3 and list in order of importance.

Second (es7q12a2)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -98-82

Valid cases: 638
 Invalid: 67

Literal question

Who is usually responsible for marketing (advertising, finding new customers)?
 - Second

Interviewer instructions

- Code up to 3 and list in order of importance.
 - Enable if :current.ES7Q12A1<>-98

Third (es7q12a3)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -98-82

Valid cases: 148
 Invalid: 557

Literal question

Who is usually responsible for marketing (advertising, finding new customers)?
 - Third

Interviewer instructions

- Code up to 3 and list in order of importance.
 - Enable if :current.ES7Q12A1<>-98 and current.ES7Q12A2<>-98

Other specify (es7q12a_specify)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Other specify (es7q12a_specify)

File: respondent_anonymized

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 705

Literal question

Who is usually responsible for marketing (advertising, finding new customers)?

- Other specify

Interviewer instructions

- Code up to 3 and list in order of importance.
 - Enable if :current.ES7Q12A1=98 OR current.ES7Q12A2=98 OR current.ES7Q12A3=98

Did you have to take out a loan to start/take-over this business?

(es8q1)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 119
 Invalid: 586

Pre question

Questions 1-9 are only for businesses that started in 2010 or later

Literal question

Did you have to take out a loan to start/take-over this business?

Post question

[Go To [ES8Q10] if:current.ES8Q1 = 2]

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES2Q4>=2010

First (loan source) (es8q2a1)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -98-14

Valid cases: 17
 Invalid: 688

Pre question

Questions 1-9 are only for businesses that started in 2010 or later

Literal question

Where did you get the loan from?

- First

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES2Q4>=2010

Second (loan source) (es8q2a2)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-14

Valid cases: 17
Invalid: 688

Pre question

Questions 1-9 are only for businesses that started in 2010 or later

Literal question

Where did you get the loan from?
- Second

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES2Q4>=2010

Third (loan source) (es8q2a3)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-14

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 704

Pre question

Questions 1-9 are only for businesses that started in 2010 or later

Literal question

Where did you get the loan from?
- Third

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES8Q2A2<>-98 and current.ES2Q4>=2010

Other Specify (es8q2a_specify)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 705

Pre question

Questions 1-9 are only for businesses that started in 2010 or later

Literal question

Where did you get the loan from?
- Other Specify

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES8Q2A1=-96 or current.ES8Q2A2=-96 or current.ES8Q2A3=-96

How much did you have to borrow? (es8q3)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 17
Format: numeric	Invalid: 688
Width: 8	Minimum: 50000
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12000000
Range: 50000-12000000	

Pre question

Questions 1-9 are only for businesses that started in 2010 or later

Literal question

How much did you have to borrow?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES2Q4>=2010

Originally, how much were you supposed to pay back? (es8q4)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 17
Format: numeric	Invalid: 688
Width: 8	Minimum: 50000
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 19000000
Range: 50000-19000000	

Pre question

Questions 1-9 are only for businesses that started in 2010 or later

Literal question

Originally, how much were you supposed to pay back?

Interviewer instructions

- Originally=at the time of the loan agreement.
- Enable if :current.ES2Q4>=2010

Originally, how long was the term of loan (how long were you given to pay back)? (es8q5)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 17
Format: numeric	Invalid: 688
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 48
Range: 1-48	

Pre question

Questions 1-9 are only for businesses that started in 2010 or later

Literal question

Originally, how long was the term of the loan (how long were you given to pay this amount back)?

Interviewer instructions

- Code in months. Enumerator should code fraction of month if term less than one month. Example: two weeks would be coded as 00.5. One month would be coded as 01.0.
- Enable if :current.ES2Q4>=2010

What frequency were you supposed to make the loan payments? (es8q6)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 17
Invalid: 688

Pre question

Questions 1-9 are only for businesses that started in 2010 or later

Literal question

What frequency were you supposed to make the loan payments?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES2Q4>=2010

How much have you paid back in total? (es8q7)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 67200-3300000

Valid cases: 17
Invalid: 688
Minimum: 67200
Maximum: 3300000

Pre question

Questions 1-9 are only for businesses that started in 2010 or later

Literal question

How much have you paid back in total?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES2Q4>=2010

How much do you still owe? (es8q8)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10000000

Valid cases: 17
Invalid: 688
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10000000

Pre question

Questions 1-9 are only for businesses that started in 2010 or later

Literal question

How much do you still owe?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES2Q4>=2010

Kind of collateral/guarantee needed to put up as security in order to get loan (es8q9)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-6

Valid cases: 17
Invalid: 688

Pre question

Questions 1-9 are only for businesses that started in 2010 or later

Literal question

In order to get the loan, what kind of collateral/guarantee did you have to put up as security?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES2Q4>=2010

Other specify for ES8Q9 (es8q9_other)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 17

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Questions 1-9 are only for businesses that started in 2010 or later

Have you taken out any loans in L12M to maintain or expand business operations? (es8q10)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Have you taken out any loans in the past 12 months to maintain or expand your business operations?

Post question

[Go To [ES8Q22] if:current.ES8Q10 = 2]

First (loan source for business expansion) (es8q11a1)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-14

Valid cases: 133
Invalid: 572

First (loan source for business expansion) (es8q11a1)

File: respondent_anonymized

Literal question

Where did you get the loan(s) from?

- First

Interviewer instructions

List up to 3 sources in order of importance (size of loan).

Second (loan source for business expansion) (es8q11a2)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: -98-14

Valid cases: 133

Invalid: 572

Literal question

Where did you get the loan(s) from?

- Second

Interviewer instructions

List up to 3 sources in order of importance (size of loan).

Third (loan source for business expansion) (es8q11a3)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: -98-14

Valid cases: 3

Invalid: 702

Literal question

Where did you get the loan(s) from?

- Third

Interviewer instructions

- List up to 3 sources in order of importance (size of loan).

- Enable if :current.ES8Q11A2<>-98

Specify Other (loan source for business expansion)

(es8q11a_specify)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 705

Literal question

Where did you get the loan(s) from?

- Specify Other

Specify Other (loan source for business expansion) (es8q11a_specify)

File: respondent_anonymized

Interviewer instructions

- List up to 3 sources in order of importance (size of loan).
- Enable if :current.ES8Q11A1=15 or current.ES8Q11A2=15 or current.ES8Q11A3=15

How much did you have to borrow in the most recent loan? (es8q12)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 133
Format: numeric	Invalid: 572
Width: 8	Minimum: 70000
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15000000
Range: 70000-15000000	

Literal question

How much did you have to borrow in the most recent loan?

Month (es8q13a1)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 133
Format: numeric	Invalid: 572
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -99-12	

Literal question

When did you take the most recent loan?

- Month

Year (es8q13a2)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 133
Format: numeric	Invalid: 572
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2011-2012	

Literal question

When did you take the most recent loan?

- Year

Originally, how much were you supposed to pay back? (es8q14)

File: respondent_anonymized

Originally, how much were you supposed to pay back? (es8q14)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 133
Format: numeric	Invalid: 572
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 21000000
Range: 0-21000000	

Literal question

Originally, how much were you supposed to pay back?

Originally, how long was the term of loan (how long were you given to pay back)? (es8q15)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 133
Format: numeric	Invalid: 572
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 48
Range: 0-48	

Literal question

Originally, how long was the term of the loan (how long were you given to pay this amount back)?

Interviewer instructions

Code in months. Enumerator should code fraction of month if term less than one month. Example: two weeks would be coded as 00.5. One month would be coded as 01.0.

What frequency were you supposed to make the loan payments? (es8q16)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 133
Format: numeric	Invalid: 572
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Literal question

What frequency were you supposed to make the loan payments?

How much have you paid back in total? (es8q17)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 133
Format: numeric	Invalid: 572
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14000000
Range: 0-14000000	

Literal question

How much have you paid back in total?

How much do you still owe? (es8q18)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 133
Format: numeric	Invalid: 572
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16087500
Range: 0-16087500	

Literal question

How much do you still owe?

What is/was the primary use of the borrowed funds for? (es8q19)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 133
Format: numeric	Invalid: 572
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -96-11	

Literal question

What is/was the primary use of the borrowed funds for?

Interviewer instructions

Primary means where most of the funds went.

Other specify for ES8Q19 (es8q19_other)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 22	

Approx how much of loan did you have to use towards non bus-related expenses? (es8q20)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 133
Format: numeric	Invalid: 572
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3000000
Range: 0-3000000	

Literal question

Sometimes women who get loans face pressure to spend the money on non-business purchases. Can you tell us if this has happened to you? Approximately, how much of this loan did you have to use towards non business-related expenses?

Interviewer instructions

Express in shillings

Kind of collateral/guarantee needed to put up as security in order to get loan (es8q21)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 133
Format: numeric	Invalid: 572
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -98-10	

Literal question

In order to get the loan, what kind of collateral/guarantee did you have to put up as security?

Other specify for ES8Q21 (es8q21_other)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

In the past 12m, how many times have you applied for a loan for this business? (es8q22)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 702
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 0-30	

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how many times have you applied for a loan for this business?

In the past 12 months, how many times have you obtained a loan? (es8q23)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 702
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 0-30	

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how many times have you obtained a loan?

Did anyone or institution give this business any gifts in the last year? (es8q26)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Did anyone or institution give this business any gifts in the last year?

Interviewer instructions

Gifts are anything, including cash, that has been given to the business without payment (or any services offered for free). Grants are an example, as are free inputs/raw materials.

CASH: Tsh (es8q27_cash)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8000000

Valid cases: 24
Invalid: 681
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8000000

Literal question

Please estimate the total value of gifts in cash and gifts in kind for the last year.
- CASH: Tsh

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES8Q26=1

KIND: Tsh (es8q27_kind)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-500000

Valid cases: 24
Invalid: 681
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 500000

Literal question

Please estimate the total value of gifts in cash and gifts in kind for the last year.
- KIND: Tsh

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES8Q26=1

Did you buy raw materials, wholesale goods, or equip for bus. on credit in L12M? (es8q30)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Did you buy raw materials, wholesale goods, or equip for bus. on credit in L12M? (es8q30)

File: respondent_anonymized

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Did you buy raw materials, wholesale goods, or equipment for your business on credit in the last 12 months?

If bought on credit, what payment periods did your suppliers typically allow? (es8q31)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 95
Invalid: 610

Literal question

If you have bought raw materials, wholesale goods, or equipment for your business on credit in the last 12 months, what payment periods did your suppliers typically allow?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES8Q30 in (1, 2)

Do you have a line of credit from a financial institution? (es8q32)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Do you have a line of credit from a financial institution?

Post question

[Go To [ES8Q37] if:current.ES8Q32 = 2]

Does this business have access to a bank account? (es8q33)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 325
Invalid: 380

Literal question

Does this business have access to a bank account? (es8q33)

File: respondent_anonymized

Does this business have access to a bank account?

Post question

[Go To [ES8Q37] if:current.ES8Q33 = 2]

Interviewer instructions

This means does the owner put money from the business into a bank account - it could be her personal bank account

Which kind of account is it? (es8q34)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-10

Valid cases: 151
Invalid: 554

Literal question

Which kind of account is it?

Other specify for ES8Q34 (es8q34_other)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

How much savings do you have in this account currently? (es8q35)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-60000000

Valid cases: 151
Invalid: 554
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 60000000

Literal question

How much savings do you have in this account currently?

Is this account separate from your personal bank account? (es8q36)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Is this account separate from your personal bank account? (es8q36)

File: respondent_anonymized

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 151
Invalid: 554

Literal question

Is this account separate from your personal bank account?

Do you keep written records of borrowing/lending activities and gifts coming in? (es8q37)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Do you keep written records of your borrowing and lending activities and gifts coming in?

First (financial obligations) (es8q38a1)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-82

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Who is usually responsible for keeping track of financial obligations?
- First

Specify other (es8q38a1_specify)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 705

Literal question

Who is usually responsible for keeping track of financial obligations?
- Specify Other

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES8Q38A1=-96

Second (financial obligations) (es8q38a2)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-82

Valid cases: 654
Invalid: 51

Literal question

Who is usually responsible for keeping track of financial obligations?
- Second

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES8Q38A1<>-98

Specify other (es8q38a2_specify)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 705

Literal question

Who is usually responsible for keeping track of financial obligations?
- Specify other

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES8Q38A2=-96

Third (financial obligations) (es8q38a3)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-82

Valid cases: 90
Invalid: 615

Literal question

Who is usually responsible for keeping track of financial obligations?
- Third

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES8Q38A1<>-98 and current.ES8Q38A2<>-98

Specify other (es8q38a3_specify)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 705

Specify other (es8q38a3_specify)

File: respondent_anonymized

Literal question

Who is usually responsible for keeping track of financial obligations?

- Specify Other

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES8Q38A3=-96

Do you keep financial records or accounts for this business (record of exp.)? (es9q1)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 702

Invalid: 3

Literal question

Do you keep financial records or accounts for this business (record of expenditures)?

Do you record expenditures? (es9q1_exp)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 268

Invalid: 437

Literal question

Do you record expenditures?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES9Q1=1

How often do you update these? (es9q1_expfreq)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 243

Invalid: 462

Literal question

How often do you update your expenditure record?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES9Q1_exp=1

Do you record sales? (es9q1_sale)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 268
Invalid: 437

Literal question

Do you record sales?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES9Q1=1

How often do you update these? (es9q1_salefreq)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 256
Invalid: 449

Literal question

How often do you update your sales record?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES9Q1_sale=1

Do you have a written budget? (es9q2)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Do you have a written budget?

First (expenditures tracking) (es9q3a1)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-82

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Who is usually responsible for keeping track of expenditures?

- First

Specify other (es9q3a1_specify)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 705

Literal question

Who is usually responsible for keeping track of expenditures?
 - Specify Other

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES9Q3A1=-96

Second (expenditures tracking) (es9q3a2)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -98-82

Valid cases: 701
 Invalid: 4

Literal question

Who is usually responsible for keeping track of expenditures?
 - Second

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES9Q3A1<>-98

Specify other (es9q3a2_specify)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who is usually responsible for keeping track of expenditures?
 - Specify Other

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES9Q3A2=-96

Third (expenditures tracking) (es9q3a3)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -98-82

Valid cases: 106
 Invalid: 599

Literal question

Third (expenditures tracking) (es9q3a3)

File: respondent_anonymized

Who is usually responsible for keeping track of expenditures?

- Third

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES9Q3A1<>-98 and current.ES9Q3A2<>-98

Specify other (es9q3a3_specify)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 4

Valid cases: 2

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who is usually responsible for keeping track of expenditures?

- Specify Other

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES9Q3A3=-96

Total income business earned during June after paying all expenses (i.e. profit) (es9q4)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 7

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-6500000

Valid cases: 702

Invalid: 3

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 6500000

Literal question

What was the total income the business earned during the month of June after paying all expenses (expenses include the wages paid to employees and income paid to the entrepreneur only if the latter was paid as a regular salary). That is, what were the profits of your business during June?

Total profits of business in last financial year (Jan 1 '11 - Dec 31 '11) (es9q5)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 9

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-108000000

Valid cases: 683

Invalid: 22

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 108000000

Literal question

What was the total income the business earned in the last financial year (Jan 1 2011 - Dec 31, 2011) after paying all expenses (expenses include the wages paid to employees and income paid to the entrepreneur only if the latter was paid as a regular salary). That is, what were the profits of your business last year?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES2Q4<=2011

What was the total revenue in June of this year? (es9q6)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 702
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 23000000
Range: 0-23000000	

Literal question

What was the total revenue in June of this year?

What is the revenue in a typical month? (es9q7)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 702
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 65000000
Range: 0-65000000	

Literal question

What is the revenue in a typical month?

Total revenue in last financial year (Jan 1 '11 - Dec 31 '11)? (turnover/sales) (es9q8)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 683
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22
Width: 9	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 246000000
Range: 0-246000000	

Literal question

What was the total revenue in the last financial year (Jan 1 2011 - Dec 31, 2011)?

Interviewer instructions

- Turnover=revenues=sales.
- Enable if :current.ES2Q4<=2011

Total revenue in the previous financial year (Jan 1 2010 - Dec 31 2010) (es9q9)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 651
Format: numeric	Invalid: 54
Width: 9	Minimum: -97
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 186000000
Range: -97-186000000	

Literal question

What was the total revenue in the previous financial year (Jan 1 2010 - Dec 31, 2010)?

Total revenue in the previous financial year (Jan 1 2010 - Dec 31 2010) (es9q9)

File: respondent_anonymized

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES2Q4<=2010

Did respondent refer to any written records to answer Q's on income and revenue? (es9_recrd)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Did the respondent refer to any written records to answer the previous questions on income and revenue?

How rapidly did the respondent answer the questions? (es9_speed)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 488
Invalid: 217

Literal question

How rapidly did the respondent answer the questions?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES9_recrd=2

Does revenue show a seasonal pattern? (es9q10)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Does revenue show a seasonal pattern?

Salaries and wages for employees (es9q11a)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Salaries and wages for employees (es9q11a)

File: respondent_anonymized

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21000000

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 21000000

Literal question

What was the approximate amount spent on the following in the past month?
- Salaries and wages for employees

Raw materials (es9q11b)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-50000100

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 50000100

Literal question

What was the approximate amount spent on the following in the past month?
- Raw materials

Whole sale products (es9q11c)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17600000

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 17600000

Literal question

What was the approximate amount spent on the following in the past month?
- Whole sale products

Maintaining inventories and storage (es9q11d)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-500000

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 500000

Literal question

What was the approximate amount spent on the following in the past month?
- Maintaining inventories and storage

Electricity (es9q11e)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 702
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 240000
Range: 0-240000	

Literal question

What was the approximate amount spent on the following in the past month?
- Electricity

Water (es9q11f)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 702
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 360000
Range: 0-360000	

Literal question

What was the approximate amount spent on the following in the past month?
- Water

Gas and fuel (es9q11g)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 702
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 600000
Range: 0-600000	

Literal question

What was the approximate amount spent on the following in the past month?
- Gas and fuel

Interest paid (es9q11h)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 702
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 700000
Range: 0-700000	

Literal question

What was the approximate amount spent on the following in the past month?
- Interest paid

Rent for machinery and equipment (es9q11i)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 702
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 120000
Range: 0-120000	

Literal question

What was the approximate amount spent on the following in the past month?
- Rent for machinery and equipment

Rent for land and buildings (es9q11j)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 702
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1500000
Range: 0-1500000	

Literal question

What was the approximate amount spent on the following in the past month?
- Rent for land and buildings

Telephone or cellphone charges (es9q11k)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 702
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1500000
Range: 0-1500000	

Literal question

What was the approximate amount spent on the following in the past month?
- Telephone or cellphone charges

Taxes (es9q11l)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 702
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1500000
Range: 0-1500000	

Literal question

What was the approximate amount spent on the following in the past month?
- Taxes

Maintenance and general repairs (es9q11m)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 702
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 19000000
Range: 0-19000000	

Literal question

What was the approximate amount spent on the following in the past month?
- Maintenance and general repairs

Traveling expenses (es9q11n)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 702
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5000000
Range: 0-5000000	

Literal question

What was the approximate amount spent on the following in the past month?
- Traveling expenses

Security costs (es9q11o)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 702
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3000000
Range: 0-3000000	

Literal question

What was the approximate amount spent on the following in the past month?
- Security costs

Bribes/informal payments (Including informal "tax" payments) (es9q11p)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 702
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50000
Range: 0-50000	

Literal question

What was the approximate amount spent on the following in the past month?
- Bribes/informal payments (Including informal "tax" payments)

All other expenses (es9q11q)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 702
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000000
Range: 0-1000000	

Literal question

What was the approximate amount spent on the following in the past month?
- All other expenses

Do your expenses show a seasonal pattern? (es9q15)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 702
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 0-4	

Literal question

Do your expenses show a seasonal pattern?

Did you pay yourself a regular fixed salary from your earnings in the past 12m? (es9q16)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 702
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Did you pay yourself a regular fixed salary from your earnings in the past 12 months?

Specify regular monthly wage paid to self (es9q16_specify)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 462
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14400000
Range: 0-14400000	

Literal question

Specify regular monthly wage paid to self

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES9Q16=1

Amnt taken from revenues for use in non-bus expenses in last month (excl salary) (es9q17)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2000000

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2000000

Literal question

Outside of any regular and fixed salary that you paid yourself, how much did you take from business revenues for use in non-business expenses in the last month?

Amnt taken from revenues for use in non-bus expenses in last 12m (excl salary) (es9q18)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-150000000

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Outside of any regular and fixed salary that you paid yourself, how much did you take from business revenues for use in non-business expenses in the last 12 months?

In past month, did you take money from bus. revenues to give to spouse/partner? (es9q18_new)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Literal question

In the past month, did you take money from business revenues to give to your spouse/partner?

How much money did you give to your spouse/partner? (es9q19_new)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 5000-3000000

Valid cases: 51
Invalid: 654

How much money did you give to your spouse/partner?
(es9q19_new)

File: respondent_anonymized

Literal question

How much money did you give to your spouse/partner?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES9Q18_new=1

Was this in relation to work your spouse/partner did in the enterprise? (es9q20_new)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 51
Invalid: 654

Literal question

Was this in relation to work your spouse/partner did in the enterprise?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES9Q18_new=1

In past month, did you take money from bus. rev to give to other family members? (es9q21_new)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Literal question

In the past month, did you take money from business revenues to give to other family members? (Excluding your spouse/partner)

How much money did you give to family members? (es9q22_new)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-600000

Valid cases: 151
Invalid: 554
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 600000

Literal question

How much money did you give to family members?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES9Q21_new=1

Was this in relation to work those family members did in the enterprise? (es9q23_new)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 151
Invalid: 554

Literal question

Was this in relation to work those family members did in the enterprise?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES9Q21_new=1

Do any of your inputs or merchandise ever get stolen? (es9q22)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Do any of your inputs or merchandise ever get stolen?

In typical month, what is the value of inputs & final products that get stolen? (es9q23)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9000000

Valid cases: 85
Invalid: 620

Literal question

In a typical month, what is the value of inputs and final products that get stolen?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES9Q22=1

I plan tasks carefully. (pq1)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

I plan tasks carefully. (pq1)

File: respondent_anonymized

Literal question

I plan tasks carefully.

I make up my mind quickly. (pq2)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

I make up my mind quickly.

I save regularly. (pq3)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

I save regularly.

I look forward to returning to my work when I am away from work.
(pq4)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

I look forward to returning to my work when I am away from work

I can think of many times when I persisted with work when others
quit. (pq5)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

I can think of many times when I persisted with work when others quit. (pq5)

File: respondent_anonymized

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

I can think of many times when I persisted with work when others quit

I continue to work on hard projects even when others oppose me. (pq6)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

I continue to work on hard projects even when others oppose me

I like to juggle several activities at the same time. (pq7)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

I like to juggle several activities at the same time.

Rather complete entire project every day than complete parts of several projects (pq8)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

I would rather complete an entire project every day than complete parts of several projects

I believe it is best to complete one task before beginning another.
(pq9)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

I believe it is best to complete one task before beginning another

It is difficult to know who my real friends are. (pq10)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

It is difficult to know who my real friends are

I never try anything that I am not sure of. (pq11)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

I never try anything that I am not sure of

A person can get rich by taking risks. (pq12)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

A person can get rich by taking risks

NB to do what I'm doing as well as can even if isn't popular with ppl around me (pq13)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

It is important for me to do whatever I'm doing as well as I can even if it isn't popular with people around me

Part of my enjoyment in doing things is improving my past performance. (pq14)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

Part of my enjoyment in doing things is improving my past performance

When group plans activity, I would rather direct it myself than just help out (pq15)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

When a group I belong to plans an activity, I would rather direct it myself than just help out and have someone else organize it

I try harder when I'm in competition with other people. (pq16)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

I try harder when I'm in competition with other people

It is important to me to perform better than others on a task.
(pq17)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 703
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Literal question

It is important to me to perform better than others on a task

I enjoy planning things and deciding what other people should do.
(pq20)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 703
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Literal question

I enjoy planning things and deciding what other people should do

I find satisfaction in having influence over others. (pq21)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 703
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Literal question

I find satisfaction in having influence over others

I like to have a lot of control over the events around me. (pq22)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 703
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Literal question

I like to have a lot of control over the events around me

The most important thing that happens in life involves work. (pq23)
File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

The most important thing that happens in life involves work

My family and friends would say I am a very organized person.
(pq24)
File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

My family and friends would say I am a very organized person

In uncertain times I usually expect the best. (pq25)
File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

In uncertain times I usually expect the best

If something can go wrong for me, it will. (pq26)
File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

If something can go wrong for me, it will

I'm always optimistic about my future. (pq27)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

I'm always optimistic about my future

I hardly ever expect things to go my way. (pq28)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

I hardly ever expect things to go my way

I rarely count on good things happening to me. (pq29)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

I rarely count on good things happening to me

Overall I expect more good things to happen. (pq30)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

Overall I expect more good things to happen

What would best describe this business in the next 12 months?
(es10q2)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-3

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Pre question

Please record the following information for the respondent's primary enterprise if she has more than one.

Literal question

What would best describe this business in the next 12 months?

Does this business have a written business plan? (es10q4)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Pre question

Please record the following information for the respondent's primary enterprise if she has more than one.

Literal question

Does this business have a written business plan?

Trust a friend to deliver Tsh 500,000 of your money to relative in nearby town? (es10q7)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Pre question

Please record the following information for the respondent's primary enterprise if she has more than one.

Literal question

Would you trust a friend to deliver Tsh 500,000 of your own money to a relative in a nearby town?

Trust an employee/work assoc/apprentice to dlvr 500k TSH to rel in nearby town? (es10q8)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Trust an employee/work assoc/apprentice to dlvr 500k TSH to rel in nearby town? (es10q8)

File: respondent_anonymized

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Pre question

Please record the following information for the respondent's primary enterprise if she has more than one.

Literal question

Would you trust an employee, work associate, or apprentice to deliver Tsh 500,000 of your own money to a relative in a nearby town?

Trust spouse/partner to dlvr 500k TSH of your money to relative in nearby town? (es10q9)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Pre question

Please record the following information for the respondent's primary enterprise if she has more than one.

Literal question

Would you trust your spouse/partner to deliver Tsh 500,000 of your own money to a relative in a nearby town?

Trust friend to open and close the enterprise on a day that you have to travel? (es10q10)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Pre question

Please record the following information for the respondent's primary enterprise if she has more than one.

Literal question

Would you trust a friend to open and close the enterprise on a day that you have to travel?

Trust employee/work assoc/apprentice to open/close ent. on day you must travel? (es10q11)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Trust employee/work assoc/apprentice to open/close ent. on day you must travel? (es10q11)

File: respondent_anonymized

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Pre question

Please record the following information for the respondent's primary enterprise if she has more than one.

Literal question

Would you trust an employee, work associate, or apprentice to open and close the enterprise on a day that you have to travel?

Trust spouse to open and close the enterprise on a day that you have to travel? (es10q12)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Pre question

Please record the following information for the respondent's primary enterprise if she has more than one.

Literal question

Would you trust your spouse to open and close the enterprise on a day that you have to travel?

VAT (es10q13a)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Does this business pay the following?
- VAT

Corporate tax (es10q13b)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Corporate tax (es10q13b)

File: respondent_anonymized

Literal question

Does this business pay the following?

- Corporate tax

Income tax (es10q13c)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 702

Invalid: 3

Literal question

Does this business pay the following?

- Income tax

Stamp duty (es10q13d)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 702

Invalid: 3

Literal question

Does this business pay the following?

- Stamp duty

Hotel levy (es10q13e)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 702

Invalid: 3

Literal question

Does this business pay the following?

- Hotel levy

Excise duty (es10q13f)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Excise duty (es10q13f)

File: respondent_anonymized

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Does this business pay the following?
- Excise duty

Skills and Development levy (es10q13g)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Does this business pay the following?
- Skills and Development levy

Property tax (es10q13h)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Does this business pay the following?
- Property tax

Fuel levy (es10q13i)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Does this business pay the following?
- Fuel levy

Others (Specify) (es10q13j)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 702
 Invalid: 3

Literal question

Does this business pay the following?
 - Others (Specify)

Specify other (es10q13_specify)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 705

Literal question

Does this business pay the following?
 - Specify other

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES10Q13J=1

Does this business have a tax identification number (TIN)? (es10q14)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 702
 Invalid: 3

Literal question

Does this business have a tax identification number (TIN)?

Have you registered the enterprise's name with BRELA? (es10q15)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 702
 Invalid: 3

Literal question

Have you registered the enterprise's name with BRELA?

Has this business ever been inspected by the tax or municipal authorities? (es10q16)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Has this business ever been inspected by the tax authorities or municipal authorities?

How much tax does an enterprise pay if turnover is less than 3 million? Percent (es10_taxthreshold)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-1500000

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 1500000

Literal question

How much tax does an enterprise pay if turnover is less than 3 million? Answer in percent:

Is amount of tax different based on whether an enterprise keeps records or not? (es10_taxdifferent)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Is the amount of tax different based on whether an enterprise keeps records or not?

Does this business have a license from the municipal/district council? (es10q17)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-8

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Does this business have a license from the municipal/district council?

Other specify for ES10Q17 (es10q17_other)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 37

Valid cases: 38
 Invalid: 0

Month (es10q18a)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-12

Valid cases: 242
 Invalid: 463

Literal question

In which month and year did your business obtain the business license?
 - Month

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES10Q17=1

Year (es10q18b)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1984-2012

Valid cases: 242
 Invalid: 463
 Minimum: 1984
 Maximum: 2012

Literal question

In which month and year did your business obtain the business license?
 - Year

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES10Q17=1

Keep business license on premises in case inspector or police officer comes by? (es10q19)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 242
 Invalid: 463

Literal question

Do you keep your business license here on the premises in case an inspector or police officer comes by?

Out of 10 women, number you think receive these requests at least once in 12mth (es10q20)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

We realize that both women with such documentation and those without often are asked to pay bribes for operating their businesses.

- Out of every 10 women, how many do you think receive these kinds of requests at least once in 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES10Q17=1

Have you been asked for a bribe in the past 12 months? (es10q21)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

We realize that both women with such documentation and those without often are asked to pay bribes for operating their businesses.

- Have you been asked for a bribe in the past 12 months?

In past 12m, would you say that this happened once, a few times, or many times? (es10q22)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 685

Literal question

We realize that both women with such documentation and those without often are asked to pay bribes for operating their businesses.

- In the past 12 months, would you say that this has happened once, a few times, or many times?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES10Q21=1

Approx amnt in bribes you had to pay in L12M to keep business running smoothly? (es10q23)

File: respondent_anonymized

Approx amnt in bribes you had to pay in L12M to keep business running smoothly? (es10q23)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-200000

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 685
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 200000

Literal question

We realize that both women with such documentation and those without often are asked to pay bribes for operating their businesses.

- Could you tell us approximately how much in bribes did you have to pay in the last 12 months to keep your business running smoothly?

Interviewer instructions

- Input value of any in-kind payments (including payment in merchandise). Code 0 if entrepreneur pays no bribes.
- Enable if :current.ES10Q21=1

Before past 12m, would you say this happened once, a few times, or many times? (es10q24)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 685

Literal question

We realize that both women with such documentation and those without often are asked to pay bribes for operating their businesses.

- Before the past 12 months, would you say that this has happened once, a few times, or many times?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES10Q21=1

Out of 10 women, number you think receive these requests at least once in 12mnth (es10q27)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

We realize that female entrepreneurs are also at risk of being asked for sex in return for help with their business.

- Out of every 10 women, how many do you think receive these kinds of requests at least once in 12 months?

Out of every 10 women asked, number you think agree to sex in these situations? (es10q28)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

We realize that female entrepreneurs are also at risk of being asked for sex in return for help with their business.
- Out of every 10 women asked, how many do you think agree to sex in these situations?

Reason 1 (es10q29a1)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

We realize that female entrepreneurs are also at risk of being asked for sex in return for help with their business.
- Why do you suppose this happens? Reason 1

Reason 2 (es10q29a2)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

We realize that female entrepreneurs are also at risk of being asked for sex in return for help with their business.
- Why do you suppose this happens? Reason 2

Reason 3 (es10q29a3)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

We realize that female entrepreneurs are also at risk of being asked for sex in return for help with their business.
- Why do you suppose this happens? Reason 3

Specify Other (es10q29a_specify)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 5

Valid cases: 2

Invalid: 0

Literal question

We realize that female entrepreneurs are also at risk of being asked for sex in return for help with their business.

- Why do you suppose this happens? Specify Other

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES10Q29A1=7 or current.ES10Q29A2=7 or current.ES10Q29A3=7

Out of 10 women, no. you think offer sex (not asked) in return for help with bus (es10q30)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: -99-10

Valid cases: 703

Invalid: 2

Literal question

Out of every 10 women, how many do you think offer sex - without being asked - in return for help with the business?

In L12M were you asked for sex to support your business by anyone (not spouse)? (es10q31)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 703

Invalid: 2

Literal question

Now, I am going to ask you a very personal question. Please note that I am not asking about your own behavior but rather about requests for sex coming from outside. In the past 12 months were you asked for sex to support your business by anyone who was not your spouse/partner?

Interviewer instructions

Enumerator should stress that this question is only about requests for sex, not if woman consented to go through with it.

Before past 12m, would you say this happened once, a few times, or many times? (es10q32)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Before past 12m, would you say this happened once, a few times, or many times? (es10q32)

File: respondent_anonymized

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 684

Literal question

Before the past 12 months, would you say that this has happened once, a few times, or many times?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES10Q31=1

Who was the person who asked? (es10_personbribe)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-3

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 684

Literal question

Who was the person who asked?

Interviewer instructions

If more than one person, ask for the one who asked most often.

Other specify for ES10_personBribe (es10_personbribe_other)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Completed any other business training, in addition to formal edu, in past 2 yrs? (es11q2)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

Did you complete any other business training, in addition to any formal education, in the past two years?

Post question

Go To [ES11Q6A] if:current.ES11Q2 = 2

First (es11q3a)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -98-24

Valid cases: 645
 Invalid: 60

Literal question

Who provided this training?
 - First

Other specify for ES11Q3A (es11q3a_other)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 3
 Invalid: 0

Second (es11q3b)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -98-24

Valid cases: 645
 Invalid: 60

Literal question

Who provided this training?
 - Second

Other specify for ES11Q3B (es11q3b_other)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 34

Valid cases: 10
 Invalid: 0

First (es11q4a1)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -96-6

Valid cases: 645
 Invalid: 60

First (es11q4a1)

File: respondent_anonymized

Literal question

What type of skills did you learn? List the top 3 that benefited you
- First

Other specify for ES11Q4A1 (es11q4a1_other)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 28

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 0

Second (es11q4a2)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-6

Valid cases: 645
Invalid: 60

Literal question

What type of skills did you learn? List the top 3 that benefited you
- Second

Other specify for ES11Q4A2 (es11q4a2_other)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 28

Valid cases: 11
Invalid: 0

Third (es11q4a3)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-6

Valid cases: 645
Invalid: 60

Literal question

What type of skills did you learn? List the top 3 that benefited you
- Third

Other specify for ES11Q4A3 (es11q4a3_other)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 11
 Invalid: 0

Days (es11q5_1)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-730

Valid cases: 645
 Invalid: 60
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 730

Literal question

What was the total duration of training (years and months OR days).
 - Days

Interviewer instructions

Record sum of all training if respondent took more than one course.

Months (es11q5_2)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-24

Valid cases: 645
 Invalid: 60
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 24

Literal question

What was the total duration of training (years and months OR days).
 - Months

Interviewer instructions

Record sum of all training if respondent took more than one course.

Years (es11q5_3)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 645
 Invalid: 60

Literal question

What was the total duration of training (years and months OR days).
 - Years

Interviewer instructions

Record sum of all training if respondent took more than one course.

Finding employees (es11q6a)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

Please rate your current knowledge
- Finding employees

Managing employees (es11q6b)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

Please rate your current knowledge
- Managing employees

Managing the budget, book-keeping (es11q6c)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

Please rate your current knowledge
- Managing the budget, book-keeping

Accessing credit and finance (es11q6d)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

Please rate your current knowledge
- Accessing credit and finance

Labor laws and other regulations (es11q6e)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

Please rate your current knowledge
- Labor laws and other regulations

Registering the business and obtaining permits (es11q6f)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

Please rate your current knowledge
- Registering the business and obtaining permits

Taxes (es11q6g)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

Please rate your current knowledge
- Taxes

Pricing and sales (es11q6h)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

Please rate your current knowledge
- Pricing and sales

Marketing and packaging (es11q6i)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

Please rate your current knowledge
- Marketing and packaging

Delivery or distribution of products/services (es11q6k)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

Please rate your current knowledge
- Delivery or distribution of products/services

Procurement (es11q6j)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

Please rate your current knowledge
- Procurement

Keeping home and business separate (es11q6l)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

Please rate your current knowledge
- Keeping home and business separate

Do you know anyone who has participated in the MKUBWA program? If so, how many? (es11_knowmkubwa)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-350

Valid cases: 703
Invalid: 2

Literal question

Do you know anyone who has participated in the MKUBWA program? If so, how many?

Interviewer instructions

If none, put 0

How many of these women do you work with? (es11_workmkubwa)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-350

Valid cases: 691
Invalid: 14
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 350

Literal question

How many of these women do you work with?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES11_knowMkubwa>0

Nobody (es11q11_1)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 625
Invalid: 80

Literal question

Who else was present during the interview?
- Nobody

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES11Q11_2<>'Y' and current.ES11Q11_3<>'Y' and current.ES11Q11_4<>'Y' and current.ES11Q11_5<>'Y' and current.ES11Q11_6<>'Y'

Spouse/domestic partner of owner (es11q11_2)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Spouse/domestic partner of owner (es11q11_2)

File: respondent_anonymized

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 11
 Invalid: 694

Literal question

Who else was present during the interview?
 - Spouse/domestic partner of owner

Child less than 5 (es11q11_3)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 13
 Invalid: 692

Literal question

Who else was present during the interview?
 - Child less than 5

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES11Q11_1<>'Y'

Child over 5 (es11q11_4)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 4
 Invalid: 701

Literal question

Who else was present during the interview?
 - Child over 5

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES11Q11_1<>'Y'

Another adult household member (es11q11_5)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 23
 Invalid: 682

Literal question

Who else was present during the interview?
 - Another adult household member

Another adult household member (es11q11_5)

File: respondent_anonymized

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES11Q11_1<>'Y'

Adult from outside household (es11q11_6)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 33
Invalid: 672

Literal question

Who else was present during the interview?
- Adult from outside household

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES11Q11_1<>'Y'

How would you describe your rapport with the respondent? (es11q12)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 702
Invalid: 3

Literal question

How would you describe your rapport with the respondent?

Completed interview? First (hs1q12)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 705
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Completed interview? First

Completed interview? Second (hs1q14)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Completed interview? Second (hs1q14)

File: respondent_anonymized

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 700

Literal question

Completed interview? Second

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.HS1Q13 is not null

Completed interview? Third (hs1q16)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 705

Literal question

Completed interview? Third

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.HS1Q15 is not null

Interviewer comments (interviewer_comments)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 104

Valid cases: 705

Literal question

Interviewer comments

Survey end time (endtime)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 704
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Survey end time

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.HS1Q12 in (1,2) or current.HS1Q14 in (1,2) or current.HS1Q16 in (1,2)

Checking done by (interviewer) (interviewercheck)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-22

Valid cases: 705
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Checking done by

Interviewer checking time (interviewertime)

File: respondent_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 705
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Interviewer checking time

Household ID (rid)

File: groups_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 100002
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500302
Range: 100002-500302	

Groups (groupid)

File: groups_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-16	

Do you participate in this type of group? (hs5cq1)

File: groups_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11264
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Pre question

Ask female entrepreneur about her participation in each group. Start with the first group in the list and ask Q1-Q2 (when applicable). Then move on to the next group.

Literal question

Do you participate in this type of group?

specify other group (hs5cq1_other)

File: groups_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 83
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 24	

Pre question

Ask female entrepreneur about her participation in each group. Start with the first group in the list and ask Q1-Q2 (when applicable). Then move on to the next group.

Literal question

Specify Other

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.GroupID in (14, 15, 16) and current.HS5CQ1=1

How often do you meet with this group? (hs5cq3)

File: groups_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 1865
Invalid: 9415

Pre question

Ask female entrepreneur about her participation in each group. Start with the first group in the list and ask Q1-Q2 (when applicable). Then move on to the next group.

Literal question

How often do you meet with this group?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.HS5CQ1=1

Household ID (rid)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4471
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 100002
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500302
Range: 100002-500302	

Household Members (pid)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4471
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-19	

original baseline household member identifier - hidden
(hs2_memberid_old)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4019
Format: numeric	Invalid: 452
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-13	

household member identifier (respondent=1) - hidden
(hs2_memberid)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4020
Format: numeric	Invalid: 451
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-13	

Gender (hs2q3)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4470
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Currently living in HH? (hs2_mbrshp)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4019
Invalid: 452

Literal question

Currently living in HH?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.HS2_memberid IS NOT NULL

Why is HH Member no longer a member? (hs2_rsnlft)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-3

Valid cases: 843
Invalid: 3628

Literal question

Why is (NAME) no longer a member?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.HS2_mbrshp=2

Other specify for HS2_rsnlft (hs2_rsnlft_other)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 30

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Why has (Name) joined the HH since two years ago? (hs2_rsnjn)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-3

Valid cases: 452
Invalid: 4019

Literal question

Why has (name) joined the HH since two years ago?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.HS2_memberid IS NULL

Other specify for HS2_rsnjn (hs2_rsnjn_other)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 34

Valid cases: 22

Invalid: 0

Relationship to household head (hs2q6)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: -96-112

Valid cases: 3624

Invalid: 847

Literal question

Relationship to household head

Other specify for HS2Q6 (hs2q6_other)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 23

Valid cases: 55

Invalid: 0

Month of birth (hs2q4m)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: -99-12

Valid cases: 3624

Invalid: 847

Literal question

MONTH of birth

Year of birth (hs2q4y)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -99-2012

Valid cases: 3624

Invalid: 847

Minimum: -99

Maximum: 2012

Literal question

YEAR of birth.

Year of birth (hs2q4y)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Interviewer instructions

-99 Don't know

Age in Years (hs2q5y)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-101

Valid cases: 3650
 Invalid: 821
 Minimum: -99
 Maximum: 101

Literal question

Years

Interviewer instructions

If less than one year, write 0 and record in months

Age in months (hs2q5m)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 28
 Invalid: 4443

Literal question

Months

Relationship to the respondent (hs2q7)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -96-112

Valid cases: 3624
 Invalid: 847

Literal question

Relationship to the respondent

Other specify for HS2Q7 (hs2q7_other)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 23

Valid cases: 53
 Invalid: 0

In the last 12mths, how many cumulative mnths has (name) been away from the HH? (hs2q8)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 3623
Invalid: 848

Literal question

In the last 12 months, how many cumulative months has (name) been away from the household?

(Name)'s main occupation in last 12 months - Sector (hs2q9_1)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-10

Valid cases: 3465
Invalid: 1006

Literal question

(name)'s main occupation in last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.HS2Q5y>=5

Other specify for HS2Q9_1 (hs2q9_1_other)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 27

Valid cases: 453
Invalid: 0

(Name)'s main occupation in last 12 months (hs2q9_2)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-77

Valid cases: 1472
Invalid: 2999

Literal question

(name)'s main occupation in last 12 months?

(Name)'s marital status (hs2q10)

File: hhmember_anonymized

(Name)'s marital status (hs2q10)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 3044
 Invalid: 1427

Literal question

(name)'s marital status

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.HS2Q5y>=12

(name)'s spouse/partner (hs2q12)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -95-11

Valid cases: 923
 Invalid: 3548

Literal question

Who is (name)'s spouse/partner

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.HS2Q10 IN (1,2, 3)

(Name)'s highest level of schooling completed? (hs4q5)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-161

Valid cases: 3465
 Invalid: 1006

Universe

Household members 5 years or older

Literal question

(Name)'s highest level of schooling completed?

In the last 12 months, how many months has (name) been attending school? (hs4q7)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 3462
 Invalid: 1009

In the last 12 months, how many months has (name) been attending school? (hs4q7)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Universe

Household members 5 years or older

Literal question

In the last 12 months, how many months has (name) been attending school?

Is (name) currently in school or taking courses? Attendance level > 75% (hs4q8)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1513

Invalid: 2958

Universe

Household members 5 years or older

Literal question

Is name currently in school or taking courses? Attendance level > 75%

What level of schooling is (name) currently attending? (hs4q9)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-161

Valid cases: 1438

Invalid: 3033

Universe

Household members 5 years or older

Literal question

What level of schooling is name currently attending?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.HS4Q8=1

Who owned the school that (name) last attended or school they currently attend? (hs4q11)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: -99-12

Valid cases: 1513

Invalid: 2958

Who owned the school that (name) last attended or school they currently attend? (hs4q11)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Universe

Household members 5 years or older

Literal question

Who owned the school that (name) last attended or who owns the school that they currently attend?

Other specify for HS4Q11 (hs4q11_other)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 34

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

Universe

Household members 5 years or older

How many hours did (Name) spend in school during the last seven days? (hs4_hoursinschool)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-168

Valid cases: 1213

Invalid: 3258

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 168

Universe

Household members 5 years or older

Literal question

How many hours did (name) spend in school during the last seven days?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.HS4Q8=1 and (current.HS4Q11 not in (5, 7, 9))

Was there a holiday for (Name)'s school last week? (hs4_holiday)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1439

Invalid: 3032

Universe

Household members 5 years or older

Literal question

Was there a holiday for (Name)'s school last week?

Interviewer instructions

Was there a holiday for (Name)'s school last week? (hs4_holiday)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Enable if :current.HS4Q8=1

In L12m, did (name) do work of any type for pay, profit, barter, or home use? (hs5aq5)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3466
Invalid: 1005

Literal question

In the last 12 months, at any time did NAME do work of any type for pay, profit, barter, or home use (consumption)?

What was (name)'s main work activity in the past 12 months? - sector (hs5aq6_1)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-8

Valid cases: 1189
Invalid: 3282

Literal question

What was (Name)'s main work activity in the past 12 months?

Other specify for HS5AQ6_1 (hs5aq6_1_other)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 23

Valid cases: 16
Invalid: 0

What was (name)'s main work activity in the past 12 months? (hs5aq6_2)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-77

Valid cases: 1171
Invalid: 3300

Literal question

What was (name)'s main work activity in the past 12 months?
(hs5aq6_2)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Specify Detail

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.HS5AQ6_1!=-96

How many months in the past 12 months was (name) working on this activity? (hs5aq7)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 1190
Invalid: 3281

Literal question

How many months in the past 12 months was (Name) working on this activity?

What best describes the frequency of (name)'s main work activity?
(hs5aq8)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1189
Invalid: 3282

Literal question

What best describes the frequency of (Name)'s main work activity?

How was (name) primarily paid for this activity? (hs5aq9)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-4

Valid cases: 1189
Invalid: 3282

Literal question

How was (Name) primarily paid for this activity?

How much did (name) earn from this activity in the last 12 months?
(hs5aq11)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 526
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3945
Width: 8	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96000000
Range: -99-96000000	

Literal question

How much did (Name) earn from this activity in the last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

- Estimate in-kind payments.
- Enable if :current.HS5AQ9 not in (-95, -98)

Avg hrs p/day (name) spent on activity in L12m in months they were engaged in it (hs5aq12)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1189
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3282
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 24
Range: 0-24	

Literal question

On average, how many hours per day was (Name) spending on this activity in the last 12 months in the months that (Name) was engaged in this activity?

How far away is (name)'s primary work location for this activity?
(hs5aq13)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1189
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3282
Width: 4	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1800
Range: -99-1800	

Literal question

How far away from the residence is (Name)'s primary work location for this activity?

Interviewer instructions

- 98 No specific work location / mobile work location

Unit (hs5aq13_unit)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Unit (hs5aq13_unit)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 744
 Invalid: 3727

Literal question

Unit

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.HS5AQ13>0

How long does it take (name) to reach this work location?

(hs5aq14)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-840

Valid cases: 1189
 Invalid: 3282
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 840

Literal question

How long does it take (Name) to reach this work location using the usual means of transport?

Interviewer instructions

Code in minutes.

Was (name) working on this same activity in the last 1 month?

(hs5aq15)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1189
 Invalid: 3282

Literal question

Was (Name) working on this same activity in the last 1 month?

What was (name)'s primary work activity in the last 1 month - sector (hs5aq16_1)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -96-8

Valid cases: 115
 Invalid: 4356

What was (name)'s primary work activity in the last 1 month -
sector (hs5aq16_1)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Literal question

What was (Name)'s primary work activity in the last 1 month?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.HS5AQ15=2

Other specify for HS5AQ16_1 (hs5aq16_1_other)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 15

Valid cases: 68

Invalid: 0

What was (name)'s primary work activity in the last 1 month
(hs5aq16_2)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-76

Valid cases: 47

Invalid: 4424

Literal question

Specify Detail

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.HS5AQ16_1!=-96

How much did (name) earn last month from main work activity?
Estimate in-kind (hs5aq17)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 9

Decimals: 0

Range: -99-148888750

Valid cases: 1190

Invalid: 3281

Minimum: -99

Maximum: 148888750

Literal question

How much did (Name) earn last month from his/her main work activity?

Interviewer instructions

- Estimate in-kind payments.

- 99 Don't know

How much did (name) make from all other income-generating activities last month? (hs5aq18)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1189
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3282
Width: 8	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15000000
Range: -99-15000000	

Literal question

How much did (Name) make from all other income-generating activities last month?

Interviewer instructions

This should include any rental income earned and self-employment income

Does (name) operate his/her own business (Is (name) self-employed)? (hs5aq23)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3466
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1005
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Does NAME operate his/her own business (Is NAME self-employed)?

Is this (name)'s main work activity listed under paid work? (hs5aq24)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 941
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3530
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Is this (Name)'s main work activity listed under paid work?

What is the nature of (name)'s main business activity? sector (hs5aq25_1)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 55
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4416
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -96-8	

What is the nature of (name)'s main business activity? sector
(hs5aq25_1)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Literal question

What is the nature of (Name)'s main business activity?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.HS5AQ24=2

Other specify for HS5AQ25_1 (hs5aq25_1_other)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 27

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

What is the nature of (name)'s main business activity? (hs5aq25_2)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-77

Valid cases: 54

Invalid: 4417

Literal question

Specify Detail

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.HS5AQ24=2 and current.HS5AQ25_1!=-96

Where does (name) operate this business? (hs5aq26)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: -99-13

Valid cases: 940

Invalid: 3531

Literal question

Where does (Name) operate this business?

Does anyone else in the household co-own (name)'s business?
(hs5aq27_1)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Does anyone else in the household co-own (name)'s business? (hs5aq27_1)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 942
Invalid: 3529

Literal question

Does anyone else in the household co-own (Name)'s business?

PID of co-owning household member (hs5aq27_2)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 24
Invalid: 4447

Literal question

Specify

When did (name)'s business start? MONTH (hs5aq28_mm)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-12

Valid cases: 941
Invalid: 3530

Literal question

When did (Name)'s business start? Month

When did (name)'s business start? YEAR (hs5aq28_yyyy)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1970-2012

Valid cases: 941
Invalid: 3530
Minimum: 1970
Maximum: 2012

Literal question

When did (Name)'s business start? Year

No. full or part-time employees from HH, other than owners. Not necessarily paid (hs5aq29)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 941
Invalid: 3530

Literal question

How many full or part-time employees other than the owners does (Name)'s business have from the household?

Interviewer instructions

Note that these do not have to be paid employees.

No. full or part-time employees from outside HH, other than owners. (hs5aq30)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 942
Invalid: 3529
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 200

Literal question

How many full or part-time employees other than the owners does (Name)'s business have from outside the household?

Interviewer instructions

Note that these do not have to be paid employees.

What was (name)'s total net earnings from this business in the last month? (hs5aq31)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-21000000

Valid cases: 941
Invalid: 3530
Minimum: -99
Mean: 835838.5

Literal question

What was (Name)'s total net earnings from this business in the last month?

Interviewer instructions

-99 Don't know
Allow for losses

Hours per weekday [name] spends outside the household on average (hs5bq3)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Hours per weekday [name] spends outside the household on average (hs5bq3)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2761
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1710
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 24
Range: 0-24	

Literal question

On a typical weekday, how many hours per day does (Name) spend outside the household?

Hours per day [name] spends working outside the household on average (hs5bq4)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2761
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1710
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 24
Range: 0-24	

Literal question

On a typical weekday, how many hours per day does (Name) spend working outside the household?

Hours per week spent on average working/assisting with respondent's business (hs5bq6)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2761
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1710
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 84
Range: 0-84	

Literal question

On average, how many hours per week does (Name) spend working/assisting with the respondent's business

time [name] spends on household chores per week on average, AMOUNT (hs5bq5)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2761
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1710
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	

Literal question

On average, how much time per week does (Name) spend on household chores? Amount

time [name] spends on household chores per week on average,
UNIT (hs5bq5_unit)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2761
Invalid: 1710

Literal question

On average, how much time per week does (Name) spend on household chores? Unit

Did [name] visit a health provider for any reason in the last 30
days? (hs10a_vstyn)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3617
Invalid: 854

Literal question

Did (name) visit a health provider for any reason in the last 30 days?

What was the primary reason? (hs10a_reason)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 474
Invalid: 3997

Literal question

What was the primary reason?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.HS10A_vstYN=1

Specify condition (hs10a_condtn)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-49

Valid cases: 194
Invalid: 4277

Literal question

Specify Condition

SPECIFY OTHER (hs10a_condtn_other)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 23

Valid cases: 7
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Specify Other

Please rate [name]'s health? Read options 1 to 5 aloud. (hs10aq17)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1135
 Invalid: 3336

Literal question

Please rate (Name)'s health?

Interviewer instructions

Read options 1 to 5 aloud.

No. days out of last 30, unable to fully work/ do normal activities due to illness (hs10aq18)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 1135
 Invalid: 3336
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 30

Literal question

In the past 30 days, how many days was (Name) unable to fully work or to perform his/her normal activities because of illness or injury?

Can [name] walk for 5 kilometers easily? (hs10aq19)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1135
 Invalid: 3336

Literal question

Can (Name) walk for 5 kilometers easily?

Can [name] carry a 20L bucket for 20 meters easily? (hs10aq20)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1135
 Invalid: 3336

Literal question

Can (Name) carry a 20L bucket for 20 meters easily?

Can [name] perform digging in a garden easily? (hs10aq21)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1135
 Invalid: 3336

Literal question

Can (Name) perform digging in a garden easily?

Can [name] run a short distance easily? (hs10aq22)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1135
 Invalid: 3336

Literal question

Can (Name) run a short distance easily?

Can [name] work a half-day easily? (hs10aq23)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1135
 Invalid: 3336

Literal question

Can (Name) work a half-day easily?

Can [name] stand up from a sitting position (chair) without help easily? (hs10aq24)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1135
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3336
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Literal question

Can (Name) stand up from a sitting position (chair) without help easily?

Can [name] bow, squat and kneel easily? (hs10aq25)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1135
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3336
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Literal question

Can (Name) bow, squat and kneel easily?

Has [name] ever been vaccinated? (hs10aq26)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1135
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3336
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -99-2	

Literal question

Has (Name) ever been vaccinated?

Does [name] smoke? (hs10aq27)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1134
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3337
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -99-3	

Literal question

Does (Name) smoke?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.HS2Q5y>5

Does [name] drink alcohol? (hs10aq28)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-5

Valid cases: 1134
 Invalid: 3337

Literal question

Does (Name) drink alcohol?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.HS2Q5y>5

Is [name] currently in a sexual relationship? (hs10aq29)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 1134
 Invalid: 3337

Literal question

Is (Name) currently in a sexual relationship?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.HS2Q5y>12

Has [name] had an HIV/AIDS test in the last 12 months?
(hs10aq30)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2

Valid cases: 1135
 Invalid: 3336

Literal question

Has (Name) had an HIV/AIDS test in the last 12 months?

Is [name] pregnant now? (hs10aq32)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 515
 Invalid: 3956

Literal question

Is (Name) pregnant now?

Is [name] pregnant now? (hs10aq32)

File: hhmember_anonymized

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.HS2Q3=2

Household ID (rid)

File: timeuse_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6360
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 100002
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500302
Range: 100002-500302	

(tsid)

File: timeuse_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6360
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25
Range: 1-25	

time slot starting time (hs5bq1_start)

File: timeuse_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6355
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-85	

Literal question

From

time slot ending time (hs5bq1_end)

File: timeuse_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6355
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-85	

Literal question

Until

Activity (hs5bq1_activity)

File: timeuse_anonymized

Overview

Activity (hs5bq1_activity)

File: timeuse_anonymized

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -96-64

Valid cases: 6355
 Invalid: 5

Literal question

Activity

Other specify for HS5BQ1_activity (hs5bq1_activity_other)

File: timeuse_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 54

Valid cases: 26
 Invalid: 0

Type of housework (hs5bq1_housewk)

File: timeuse_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1692
 Invalid: 4668

Literal question

Type of housework

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.HS5BQ1_activity=1

Other specify for HS5BQ1_housewk (hs5bq1_housewk_other)

File: timeuse_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 44

Valid cases: 3
 Invalid: 0

Did you take care of children who are part of your HH during this activity? (hs5bq_child)

File: timeuse_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5183
 Invalid: 1177

Did you take care of children who are part of your HH during this activity? (hs5bq_child)

File: timeuse_anonymized

Literal question

Did you take care of children who are part of your household during this activity?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :(SELECT COUNT(*) FROM HHMember WHERE HS2Q5y<19 and (HS2_mbrshp=1 or HS2_mbrshp is null))>0

Household ID (rid)

File: hhassets_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 20445
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 100002
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500302
Range: 100002-500302	

Household Assets (aid)

File: hhassets_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20445
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-212	

Pre question

For each of the following items, list the quantity found in the dwelling, the value of the item if it were to be bought in its current condition, and the owner(s) of the item. Don't Know=-99

Quantity (hs6q15)

File: hhassets_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 19684
Format: numeric	Invalid: 761
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 950
Range: 0-950	

Pre question

For each of the following items, list the quantity found in the dwelling, the value of the item if it were to be bought in its current condition, and the owner(s) of the item. Don't Know=-99

Literal question

Quantity

Interviewer instructions

- Code 0 if none
- Enable if :current.AID!=14

Value (hs6q16)

File: hhassets_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9708
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10737
Width: 9	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 120000000
Range: -99-120000000	

Pre question

For each of the following items, list the quantity found in the dwelling, the value of the item if it were to be bought in its current condition, and the owner(s) of the item. Don't Know=-99

Value (hs6q16)

File: hhassets_anonymized

Literal question

Value

Interviewer instructions

- Thousands of shillings
- Enable if :current.HS6Q15>0 OR current.AID=14

Owner 1 (hs6q17_1)

File: hhassets_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -98-14

Valid cases: 8219
 Invalid: 12226

Pre question

For each of the following items, list the quantity found in the dwelling, the value of the item if it were to be bought in its current condition, and the owner(s) of the item. Don't Know=-99

Literal question

Owner 1

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.HS6Q15>0 and current.AID not in (31, 191, 201, 211)

Owner 2 (hs6q17_2)

File: hhassets_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -98-12

Valid cases: 2808
 Invalid: 17637

Pre question

For each of the following items, list the quantity found in the dwelling, the value of the item if it were to be bought in its current condition, and the owner(s) of the item. Don't Know=-99

Literal question

Owner 2

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.AID not in (31, 191, 201, 211) and current.HS6Q17_1<>-95

Household ID (rid)

File: hhgiftin_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 345
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 100004
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500302
Range: 100004-500302	

Gift IN ID (giid)

File: hhgiftin_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 345
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Who received the gift or transfer? (hs9dq6)

File: hhgiftin_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 345
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -98-10	

Literal question

Who received the gift or transfer?

Who gave the gift? (hs9dq7)

File: hhgiftin_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 345
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -99-26	

Literal question

Who gave the gift?

Other specify for HS9DQ7 (hs9dq7_other)

File: hhgiftin_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

SPECIFY GENDER (hs9dq7_gender)

File: hhgiftin_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 263
 Invalid: 82

Literal question

Specify Gender

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.HS9DQ7 IN (2,3,4,5,6,7,8,18,19,20,21,22,23,24)

Where is the source of the gift? (hs9dq8)

File: hhgiftin_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 345
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Was the gift in cash or kind?

Was the gift in cash or kind? (hs9dq9)

File: hhgiftin_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 345
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Was the gift in cash or kind?

What was the total value of the gift? (hs9dq10)

File: hhgiftin_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12000000

Valid cases: 345
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 12000000

Literal question

What was the total value of the gift?

Main purpose of the gift. Purpose refers to intention of giver not ultimate use. (hs9dq11)

File: hhgiftin_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-18

Valid cases: 345
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was the main purpose of the gift?

Interviewer instructions

Purpose refers to the intention of the giver, not the ultimate use of the gift.

Other specify for HS9DQ11 (hs9dq11_other)

File: hhgiftin_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 33

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 0

Does anyone other than you know about this gift? (hs9dq12)

File: hhgiftin_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 345
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does anyone other than you know about this gift?

Household ID (rid)

File: hhgiftout_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 414
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 100029
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500302
Range: 100029-500302	

Gift Out ID (goid)

File: hhgiftout_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 414
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Who sent out the gift or transfer? (hs9eq6)

File: hhgiftout_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 413
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-77	

Literal question

Who sent out the gift or transfer?

Who received the gift? (hs9eq7)

File: hhgiftout_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 414
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -99-26	

Literal question

Who received the gift?

Other specify for HS9EQ7 (hs9eq7_other)

File: hhgiftout_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 30	

SPECIFY GENDER (hs9eq7_gender)

File: hhgiftout_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 399
 Invalid: 15

Literal question

Specify Gender

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.HS9EQ7 IN (2,3,4,5,6,7,8,18,19,20,21,22,23,24)

Where is the recipient of the gift? (hs9eq8)

File: hhgiftout_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 414
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where is the recipient of the gift?

Was the gift in cash or kind? (hs9eq9)

File: hhgiftout_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 414
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Was the gift in cash or kind?

What was the total value of the gift? (hs9eq10)

File: hhgiftout_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1000-2000000

Valid cases: 414
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1000
 Maximum: 2000000

Literal question

What was the total value of the gift?

Main purpose of the gift. Purpose refers to intention of giver not ultimate use. (hs9eq11)

File: hhgiftout_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-18

Valid cases: 414
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was the main purpose of the gift?

Interviewer instructions

Purpose refers to the intention of the giver, not the ultimate use of the gift.

Other specify for HS9EQ11 (hs9eq11_other)

File: hhgiftout_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Does anyone other than you know about this gift? (hs9eq12)

File: hhgiftout_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 414
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does anyone other than you know about this gift?

Household ID (rid)

File: businesspersons_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2115
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 100002
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500302
Range: 100002-500302	

Other Persons Active in Business (bpid)

File: businesspersons_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2115
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Currently, other than you, who else spends time on activities related to bus.? (es2q13)

File: businesspersons_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1177
Format: numeric	Invalid: 938
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -98-72	

Literal question

Currently, other than you, who else from the following list spends time on activities related to this business?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.BPID=1 or (current.BPID=2 and (select ES2Q13 from BusinessPersons where BPID=1)<>-98) or (current.BPID=3 and (select ES2Q13 from BusinessPersons where BPID=2)<>-98)

Specify Other (es2q13_specify)

File: businesspersons_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 28	

Literal question

Specify Other

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES2Q13=-96

Approx hours per week these people spend on activities related to this business (es2q14)

File: businesspersons_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 505
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1610
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 126
Range: 0-126	

Literal question

Approximately, how many hours per week do these other people spend on activities related to this business?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES2Q13<>-98

Household ID (rid)

File: products_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2115
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 100002
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500302
Range: 100002-500302	

Primary Products/Services (productid)

File: products_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2115
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Product/Service Category (es3q11_category)

File: products_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1686
Format: numeric	Invalid: 429
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -98-9	

Pre question

List the three main products that the entrepreneur makes or services she provides

Literal question

What are your primary products or services?

- Product/Service Category

Post question

[Go To [Skip_product] if:current.ES3Q11_category = -98]

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ProductID in (1, 2) or (current.ProductID=3 and (select ES3Q11_category from Products where ProductID=2)<>-98)

Product (es3q11_product)

File: products_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 905
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1210
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -98-115	

Pre question

List the three main products that the entrepreneur makes or services she provides

Literal question

Product (es3q11_product)

File: products_anonymized

What are your primary products or services?

- Product/Service

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES3Q11_category<>-96 and current.ES3Q11_category is not null

Specify other product (es3q11_specify)

File: products_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 29

Valid cases: 406

Invalid: 0

Pre question

List the three main products that the entrepreneur makes or services she provides

Literal question

What are your primary products or services?

- Specify Other

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES3Q11_category=-96 or current.ES3Q11_product=-96

Product/service name (es3q11_name)

File: products_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 37

Valid cases: 1124

Invalid: 0

Pre question

List the three main products that the entrepreneur makes or services she provides

Literal question

What are your primary products or services?

- Product/service name

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES3Q11_category is not null

Number of products typically produced or services provided in a week. (es3q12_quantity)

File: products_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-110000

Valid cases: 1124

Invalid: 991

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 110000

Literal question

How many of these products do you typically produce or services do you provide in a week?

Unit (of quantity produced per week) (es3q12_unit)

File: products_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -96-8

Valid cases: 1124
 Invalid: 991

Literal question

Unit

Other specify for ES3Q12_unit (es3q12_unit_other)

File: products_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 10
 Invalid: 0

prods avail to sell/times service provided on typical day. 0=only when ordered (es3q13_quantity)

File: products_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-200000

Valid cases: 1123
 Invalid: 992
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 200000

Literal question

How many of each product do you have available to sell on a typical day? How many times a day can you provide your services?

Interviewer instructions

Code 0 if product is only produced when ordered by a customer.

Unit (quantity per day) (es3q13_unit)

File: products_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -96-8

Valid cases: 1124
 Invalid: 991

Literal question

Unit

Other specify for ES3Q13_unit (es3q13_unit_other)

File: products_anonymized

Other specify for ES3Q13_unit (es3q13_unit_other)

File: products_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 0

Number of products typically remaining unsold at end of each week. -98=services (es3q14_quantity)

File: products_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-33000

Valid cases: 1123
Invalid: 992
Minimum: -98
Maximum: 33000

Literal question

How many of your products typically remain unsold at the end of each week?

Interviewer instructions

Code -98 for services

Unit (quantity unsold at end of week) (es3q14_unit)

File: products_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-8

Valid cases: 1110
Invalid: 1005

Literal question

Unit

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES3Q14_quantity <>-98

Other specify for ES3Q14_unit (es3q14_unit_other)

File: products_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 0

Number of prods typically becoming spoiled (can't be sold) per week. Not inputs. (es3q15_quantity)

File: products_anonymized

Number of prods typically becoming spoiled (can't be sold) per week. Not inputs. (es3q15_quantity)

File: products_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1124
Format: numeric	Invalid: 991
Width: 3	Minimum: -98
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300
Range: -98-300	

Literal question

How many of your products typically become spoiled and cannot be sold later at the end of each week?

Interviewer instructions

- Note that these are the entrepreneur's products, not her inputs required to make her products.
- Code -98 for services

Unit (quantity spoiled per week) (es3q15_unit)

File: products_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 995
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -96-8	

Literal question

Unit

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES3Q15_quantity<>-98

Other specify for ES3Q15_unit (es3q15_unit_other)

File: products_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

What do you do with the unsold products? (es3q17)

File: products_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 37
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2078
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -98-4	

Literal question

What do you do with the unsold products?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES3Q15_quantity>0 and current.ES3Q15_quantity<>-98

Did someone come and ask for prods this week and you didn't have enough to sell? (es3_shortage)

File: products_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1123
Invalid: 992

Literal question

Did someone come and ask for your products this week and you didn't have enough to sell?

Interviewer instructions

Note that these are the entrepreneur's products, not her inputs required to make her products. For services, this refers to capacity to provide service.

Most important person (es3q18a1)

File: products_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-82

Valid cases: 1123
Invalid: 992

Literal question

Who is usually responsible for production activities or providing services?
- Most important person

Second most important person (es3q18a2)

File: products_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-82

Valid cases: 1120
Invalid: 995

Literal question

Who is usually responsible for production activities or providing services?
- Second most important person

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES3Q18A1<>-98

Other specify for ES3Q18A2 (es3q18a2_other)

File: products_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 28

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 0

Third most important person (es3q18a3)

File: products_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-82

Valid cases: 508
Invalid: 1607

Literal question

Who is usually responsible for production activities or providing services?
- Third most important person

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES3Q18A2<>-98

Other specify for ES3Q18A3 (es3q18a3_other)

File: products_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 0

How do you sell your product? (es6q2)

File: products_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-4

Valid cases: 1123
Invalid: 992

Literal question

How do you sell your products/services ?

How many do you sell/provide per week? - UNIT (es6q3_unit)

File: products_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-8

Valid cases: 1123
Invalid: 992

Literal question

How many do you sell/provide per week? Unit

Interviewer instructions

For example, if a woman sells jam in bottles of 150 ml and she sells 10 bottles per week, ml would be the unit, 150 would be the quantity per sale, and 10 would be the sales/week.

Other specify for ES6Q3_unit (es6q3_unit_other)

File: products_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 0

How many do you sell/provide per week? - QUANTITY PER SALE
(es6q3_quantity)

File: products_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15000

Valid cases: 1123
Invalid: 992
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 15000

Literal question

How many do you sell/provide per week? Quantity per sale

How many do you sell/provide per week? - SALES PER WEEK
(es6q3_sales)

File: products_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3000000

Valid cases: 1123
Invalid: 992
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3000000

Literal question

How many do you sell/provide per week? Number of sales per week

What is the typical price that you charge customers for each
sale?Tsh (es6q4)

File: products_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2000000

Valid cases: 1123
Invalid: 992
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2000000

Literal question

What is the typical price that you charge customers for each sale?

Interviewer instructions

Price the amount contained in the "quantity per sale" in previous question.

How much does it cost you to make/buy each product/service that you sell? (es6q5)

File: products_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1123
Format: numeric	Invalid: 992
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6000000
Range: 0-6000000	

Literal question

How much does it cost you to make/buy each product/service that you sell?

Interviewer instructions

Cost the amount contained in the "quantity per sale" in previous question.

Household ID (rid)

File: inputs_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2115
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 100002
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500302
Range: 100002-500302	

Primary Inputs (inputid)

File: inputs_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2115
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Literal question

What are the primary inputs/raw materials required to make your products or provide your services?

Interviewer instructions

List the 3 main inputs required

Select input. For retailers, select 'Other specify' (es3q19)

File: inputs_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1994
Format: numeric	Invalid: 121
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -98-37	

Literal question

Select input

Interviewer instructions

- For retailers, select 'Other specify'
- Enable if :current.inputID in (1, 2) or (current.inputID=3 and (select ES3Q19 from inputs where inputID=2)<>-98)

Spfcy other input. For retailers, repeat 3 main products sold as in Prod Roster (es3q19_specify)

File: inputs_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 992
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 53	

Literal question

Specify Other

Interviewer instructions

- For retailers, repeat 3 main products sold as specified in Products Roster
- Enable if :current.ES3Q19=-96

How often do you typically purchase/find this input? (es3q20)

File: inputs_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1697
Invalid: 418

Literal question

How often do you typically purchase/find this input?

Is this input available all throughout the year? (es3q21)

File: inputs_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1700
Invalid: 415

Literal question

Is this input available all throughout the year?

When you purchase this input, how much of do you typically buy/find? (es3q22_quantity)

File: inputs_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-500000

Valid cases: 1701
Invalid: 414
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 500000

Literal question

When you purchase this input, how much of do you typically buy/find?

Unit (quantity of input bought/found) (es3q22_unit)

File: inputs_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-8

Valid cases: 1701
Invalid: 414

Literal question

Unit

Other specify for ES3Q22_unit (es3q22_unit_other)

File: inputs_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 13

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 0

Amount paid for input. Refer to units and quantity purchased in previous Q's (es3q23)

File: inputs_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4000000

Valid cases: 1701
Invalid: 414
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 4000000

Literal question

How much do you pay for this input?

How do you typically pay for this input? (es3q24)

File: inputs_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-8

Valid cases: 1700
Invalid: 415

Literal question

How do you typically pay for this input?

Do you pool together with other bus. women / other ppl to buy any input in bulk? (es3q25)

File: inputs_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1700
Invalid: 415

Literal question

Do you pool together with other business women or other people to buy any input in bulk?

Whom do you purchase most of your inputs from? (es3q26)

File: inputs_anonymized

Overview

Whom do you purchase most of your inputs from? (es3q26)

File: inputs_anonymized

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-9

Valid cases: 1700
Invalid: 415

Literal question

Whom do you purchase most of your inputs from?

Other specify for ES3Q26 (es3q26_other)

File: inputs_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 0

How far do you travel to purchase this input? (es3q27)

File: inputs_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1700
Invalid: 415

Literal question

How far do you travel to purchase this input?

How many different suppliers do you have for this input? (es3q28)

File: inputs_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 1700
Invalid: 415

Literal question

How many different suppliers do you have for this input?

Contract with @least 1 supplier to buy input @certain amnt/freq-formal/informal (es3q29)

File: inputs_anonymized

Overview

Contract with @least 1 supplier to buy input @certain amnt/freq-formal/informal (es3q29)

File: inputs_anonymized

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1700
Invalid: 415

Literal question

Do you have a contract with at least one supplier to purchase a certain number of input at a certain frequency (contract can be formal or just an informal commitment)?

Is the person selling these products to you typically female? (es3q30)

File: inputs_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1669
Invalid: 446

Literal question

Is the person selling these products to you typically female?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES3Q26<>9

Houshold ID (rid)

File: businessequipment_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 16215
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 100002
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500302
Range: 100002-500302	

Business Items and Equipment (equipmentid)

File: businessequipment_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 16215
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-23	

Literal question

Now, I would like to ask you about your business equipment and other property and utilities that you use in your business activities.

Do you have access to it? (es3q34)

File: businessequipment_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 16146
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Literal question

Do you have access to it?

Cost of purchasing one in similar condition, if had to replace item.

TSH (es3q35)

File: businessequipment_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2926
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13289
Width: 8	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22000000
Range: -99-22000000	

Literal question

If you had to replace this, how much would it cost you to purchase one in a similar condition?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES3Q34<>4 and current.EquipmentID not in (2, 14)

Is this item also used by your household for non-business uses?
(es3q36)

File: businessequipment_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3596
Invalid: 12619

Literal question

Is this item also used by your household for non-business uses?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES3Q34<>4

Household ID (rid)

File: variations_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6345
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 100002
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500302
Range: 100002-500302	

Variations (vid)

File: variations_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6345
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Since June 2010 (es9_variation_june2010)

File: variations_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6318
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Literal question

Since June 2010

In the past 12 months (es9_variation_12months)

File: variations_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4041
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2304
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Literal question

In the past 12 months

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES9_variation_june2010 in (1, 2)

Household ID (rid)

File: womenharassment_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6345
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 100002
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500302
Range: 100002-500302	

Harassment Types (whid)

File: womenharassment_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6345
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Literal question

Now I am going to ask you about other types of harassment that women like you may face when trying to run their businesses.

Could you tell us if you have experienced this in the last 12 months? (es10q25)

File: womenharassment_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6318
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Could you tell us if you have experienced this in the last 12 months?

What best describes the identity of the person who did this. First (es10q26a)

File: womenharassment_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 180
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6165
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -98-9	

Literal question

Could you tell us what best describes the identity of the person who did this? First:

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES10Q25=1

Other specify for ES10Q26A (es10q26a_other)

File: womenharassment_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 27

Valid cases: 6

Invalid: 0

What best describes the identity of the person who did this.

Second (es10q26b)

File: womenharassment_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: -98-9

Valid cases: 180

Invalid: 6165

Literal question

Could you tell us what best describes the identity of the person who did this? Second

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES10Q25=1

What best describes the identity of the person who did this. Third (es10q26c)

File: womenharassment_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: -98-9

Valid cases: 11

Invalid: 6334

Literal question

Could you tell us what best describes the identity of the person who did this? Third

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES10Q25=1 and current.ES10Q26B<>-98

Household ID (rid)

File: support_anonymized

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13395
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 100002
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500302
Range: 100002-500302	

Support ID (supportid)

File: support_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13395
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-19	

Has this business ever received this support? (es11_supportyn)

File: support_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13338
Format: numeric	Invalid: 57
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Has this business ever received this support?

Indicate type of institution (es11_institution)

File: support_anonymized

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5174
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8221
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -98-24	

Literal question

Indicate type of institution

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.ES11_supportYN=1

Other specify for ES11_institution (es11_institution_other)

File: support_anonymized

Overview

Other specify for ES11_institution (es11_institution_other)

File: support_anonymized

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 34

Valid cases: 39
Invalid: 0

Household ID (rid)

File: LoansIn

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 242
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 100022
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500301
Range: 100022-500301	

Loan ID (liid)

File: LoansIn

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 242
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Who made the loan request? (hs9bq3)

File: LoansIn

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 242
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

Literal question

Who made the loan request?

From which source is the loan requested? (hs9bq4)

File: LoansIn

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 242
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -99-26	

Literal question

From which source is the loan requested?

SPECIFY GENDER (hs9bq4_gender)

File: LoansIn

Overview

SPECIFY GENDER (hs9bq4_gender)

File: LoansIn

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9
 Invalid: 233

Literal question

SPECIFY GENDER

Household member (loan source) (hs9bq4_hhmem)

File: LoansIn

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 241

Literal question

SPECIFY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Where is this loan source? (hs9bq5)

File: LoansIn

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 241
 Invalid: 1

Literal question

Where is this loan source?

What was the total amount requested? (hs9bq7)

File: LoansIn

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 50000-40000000

Valid cases: 242
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 50000
 Maximum: 40000000

Literal question

What was the total amount requested?

What was the total amount received? (hs9bq8)

File: LoansIn

Overview

What was the total amount received? (hs9bq8)

File: LoansIn

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-40000000

Valid cases: 242
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 40000000

Literal question

What was the total amount received?

Day loan obtained (hs9bq10_day)

File: LoansIn

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-31

Valid cases: 234
 Invalid: 8

Literal question

When was the loan obtained?
 - Day

Month loan obtained (hs9bq10_month)

File: LoansIn

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-12

Valid cases: 234
 Invalid: 8

Literal question

When was the loan obtained?
 - Month

Year loan obtained (hs9bq10_year)

File: LoansIn

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2011-2012

Valid cases: 234
 Invalid: 8

Literal question

When was the loan obtained?
 - Year

Interest rate on the loan. PERCENT. Monthly interest rate. Don't know=99 (hs9bq13)

File: LoansIn

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 234
Invalid: 8
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99

Literal question

What was the interest rate on the loan? PERCENT:

Interviewer instructions

- Monthly interest rate
- Don't know=99

How was the loan disbursed? Code goods bought on credit as in-kind. (hs9bq14)

File: LoansIn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 234
Invalid: 8

Literal question

How was the loan disbursed?

Interviewer instructions

Note: code goods bought on credit as in-kind.

What kind of security or collateral was required for the loan? (hs9bq15)

File: LoansIn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-10

Valid cases: 234
Invalid: 8

Literal question

What kind of security or collateral was required for the loan?

Other specify for HS9BQ15 (hs9bq15_other)

File: LoansIn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0

Other specify for HS9BQ15 (hs9bq15_other)

File: LoansIn

Literal question

What kind of security or collateral was required for the loan?

- Other

What part of the total loan was repaid by the original due date?
(hs9bq17)

File: LoansIn

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 234
 Invalid: 8

Literal question

What part of the total loan was repaid by the original due date?

How much still has to be paid back (hs9bq18)

File: LoansIn

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-37000000

Valid cases: 185
 Invalid: 57
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 37000000

Literal question

How much still has to be paid back

Est val. of property/merch/assets seized to pay off debts in last yr
due to loan (hs9bq20)

File: LoansIn

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-400000000

Valid cases: 234
 Invalid: 8
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 400000000

Literal question

Estimate the value of any property, merchandise, or assets that have been seized to pay off any remaining debts incurred in the last year as a result of this loan.

Does anyone in your household or family other than you know
about this loan? (hs9bq21)

File: LoansIn

Does anyone in your household or family other than you know about this loan? (hs9bq21)

File: LoansIn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 234
Invalid: 8

Literal question

Does anyone in your household or family other than you know about this loan?

How much would the rest of HH or family think has been borrowed under this loan? (hs9bq22)

File: LoansIn

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 50000-30000000

Valid cases: 177
Invalid: 65
Minimum: 50000
Maximum: 30000000

Literal question

How much would the rest of your household or family think has been borrowed under this loan?

How was this loan actually spent? (hs9bq23)

File: LoansIn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-19

Valid cases: 234
Invalid: 8

Literal question

Although you might have intended this loan to be spent in a certain way, sometimes things can get in the way. How was this loan actually spent?

Other specify for HS9BQ23 (hs9bq23_other)

File: LoansIn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 21

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Although you might have intended this loan to be spent in a certain way, sometimes things can get in the way. How was this loan actually spent?

- other

Who primarily made the decisions on how this loan was spent? (hs9bq24)

File: LoansIn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-26

Valid cases: 234
Invalid: 8

Literal question

Although one person might have taken out the loan, another person might have spent the money. Who primarily made the decisions on how this loan was spent?

Household member who primarily made decisions on how loan was spent (hs9bq24_hhmem)

File: LoansIn

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 176
Invalid: 66

Literal question

Select household member

Household ID (rid)

File: LoansOut

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100022-500298

Valid cases: 177
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 100022
 Maximum: 500298

Loan ID (loid)

File: LoansOut

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 177
 Invalid: 0

Who received the loan? (hs9cq4)

File: LoansOut

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-26

Valid cases: 177
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who received the loan?

SPECIFY GENDER (hs9cq4_gender)

File: LoansOut

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 166
 Invalid: 11

Literal question

SPECIFY GENDER

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.HS9CQ4 IN (2,3,4,5,6,7,8,18,19,20,21,22,23,24)

Household member who received the loan (hs9cq4_hhmem)

File: LoansOut

Overview

Household member who received the loan (hs9cq4_hhmem)

File: LoansOut

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-7

Valid cases: 6
 Invalid: 171

Literal question

SPECIFY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.HS9CQ4=1

Where is the receiver of the loan? (hs9cq5)

File: LoansOut

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 171
 Invalid: 6

Literal question

Where is the receiver of the loan?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.HS9CQ4!=1

What was the receiver's main purpose of taking the loan? (hs9cq6)

File: LoansOut

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-17

Valid cases: 177
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was the receiver's main purpose of taking the loan?

What was the total amount requested? (hs9cq7)

File: LoansOut

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2000-10600000

Valid cases: 177
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 2000
 Maximum: 10600000

Literal question

What was the total amount requested?

What was the total amount lent? (hs9cq8)

File: LoansOut

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 177
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 2000
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10600000
Range: 2000-10600000	

Literal question

What was the total amount lent?

Post question

Go To [HS9CQ21] if:current.HS9CQ8 = 0

Day loan was made (hs9cq10_day)

File: LoansOut

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 177
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -99-31	

Literal question

When was the loan made?

- Day

Month loan was made (hs9cq10_month)

File: LoansOut

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 177
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -99-12	

Literal question

When was the loan made?

- Month

Year loan was made (hs9cq10_year)

File: LoansOut

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 177
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2011-2012	

Literal question

When was the loan made?

- Year

How much was originally supposed to be repaid? Originally = at the time the loan (hs9cq11)

File: LoansOut

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 177
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10600000
Range: 0-10600000	

Literal question

How much was originally supposed to be repaid?

Interviewer instructions

Originally = at the time the loan was made/agreed on.

Day on which loan was originally supposed to be repaid (hs9cq12_day)

File: LoansOut

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 177
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -99-31	

Literal question

When was this loan originally supposed to be repaid?

- Day

Month in which loan was originally supposed to be repaid (hs9cq12_month)

File: LoansOut

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 177
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -99-12	

Literal question

When was this loan originally supposed to be repaid?

- Month

Year in which loan was originally supposed to be repaid (hs9cq12_year)

File: LoansOut

Overview

Year in which loan was originally supposed to be repaid (hs9cq12_year)

File: LoansOut

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2011-2012

Valid cases: 177
Invalid: 0

Literal question

When was this loan originally supposed to be repaid?

- Year

Interest rate on the loan. PERCENT. Monthly interest rate. Don't know=99. (hs9cq13)

File: LoansOut

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 177
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 30

Literal question

What was the interest rate on the loan? PERCENT:

Interviewer instructions

- Monthly interest rate
- Don't know=99

How was the loan disbursed? Note: Code goods bought on credit as in-kind. (hs9cq14)

File: LoansOut

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 177
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How was the loan disbursed?

Interviewer instructions

Note: Code goods bought on credit as in-kind.

What kind of security or collateral was required for the loan? (hs9cq15)

File: LoansOut

Overview

What kind of security or collateral was required for the loan? (hs9cq15)

File: LoansOut

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-10

Valid cases: 177
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What kind of security or collateral was required for the loan?

Other specify for HS9CQ15 (hs9cq15_other)

File: LoansOut

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 17

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What kind of security or collateral was required for the loan?

- Other

How frequently were loan payments required? (hs9cq16)

File: LoansOut

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 177
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How frequently were loan payments required?

What part of the total loan was repaid by the original due date? (hs9cq17)

File: LoansOut

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 177
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What part of the total loan was repaid by the original due date?

How much still has to be paid back? (hs9cq18)

File: LoansOut

How much still has to be paid back? (hs9cq18)

File: LoansOut

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 141
Format: numeric	Invalid: 36
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10600000
Range: 0-10600000	

Literal question

How much still has to be paid back?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.HS9CQ17<>4

Does anyone in your household or family other than you know about this loan? (hs9cq20)

File: LoansOut

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 177
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Does anyone in your household or family other than you know about this loan?

How much would rest of your HH/family think has been borrowed under this loan? (hs9cq21)

File: LoansOut

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 78
Format: numeric	Invalid: 99
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6000000
Range: 0-6000000	

Literal question

How much would the rest of your household or family think has been borrowed under this loan?

Interviewer instructions

Enable if :current.HS9CQ20=1

Who lent out the money or goods/services? (HH member ID) (hs9cq3)

File: LoansOut

Overview

Who lent out the money or goods/services? (HH member ID) (hs9cq3)

File: LoansOut

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 177
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who lent out the money or goods/services?

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Endline Questionnaire

Title Endline Questionnaire
 Country Tanzania
 Language English
 Description The Endline Questionnaire has two Modules: Households and Enterprises.
 Filename tanzania_vbi_endline_questionnaires.pdf

Technical documents

Codebook of Endline Survey

Title Codebook of Endline Survey
 Country Tanzania
 Language English
 Description Excel file with the following Spreadsheets:
 - Guidance
 - Household Module
 - Enterprise Module
 Filename tanzania_vbi_codebook.xlsx
